

Truth Seekers



@STEVEN CAMBIAN

MORE COREY'S STORIES : SECRET INTEL FROM A SECRET SPACE CLOWN!



1
00:00:16,129 --> 00:00:12,169
are at the brink of things can you guys

2
00:00:18,170 --> 00:00:16,139
feel this no longer are we the strange

3
00:00:20,860 --> 00:00:18,180
group man it's the rest of the world

4
00:00:27,050 --> 00:00:20,870
that's tripping am I right

5
00:00:32,569 --> 00:00:29,330
I'm gonna say this right now and I mean

6
00:00:35,810 --> 00:00:32,579
this I want to introduce my good friend

7
00:00:38,950 --> 00:00:35,820
to you Mr Corey good Corey get it up

8
00:00:38,960 --> 00:00:43,930
[Applause]

9
00:00:43,940 --> 00:00:47,270
thank you

10
00:00:47,280 --> 00:00:55,430
is this a sign

11
00:00:59,560 --> 00:00:56,810
well thank you for joining me I

12
00:01:14,390 --> 00:00:59,570
appreciate everyone that's like

13
00:01:34,260 --> 00:01:15,520

foreign

14

00:01:58,830 --> 00:01:44,870

[Music]

15

00:02:23,640 --> 00:01:58,840

thank you

16

00:02:59,750 --> 00:02:38,620

[Music]

17

00:02:59,760 --> 00:03:07,000

foreign

18

00:03:07,010 --> 00:03:31,850

[Music]

19

00:03:42,289 --> 00:03:34,080

foreign

20

00:04:38,570 --> 00:03:42,299

[Music]

21

00:04:38,580 --> 00:04:51,500

thank you

22

00:04:51,510 --> 00:05:13,430

[Music]

23

00:05:17,749 --> 00:05:15,950

between four four o'clock let's go back

24

00:05:20,870 --> 00:05:17,759

to this one here

25

00:05:22,909 --> 00:05:20,880

between four o'clock 4 30 and 8 30 in

26
00:05:24,350 --> 00:05:22,919
the morning yesterday yesterday was one

27
00:05:26,689 --> 00:05:24,360
of the worst days of my whole life this

28
00:05:28,730 --> 00:05:26,699
was so crazy this little guy starts

29
00:05:31,310 --> 00:05:28,740
exploding this little guy starts

30
00:05:33,409 --> 00:05:31,320
exploding from that same time this is on

31
00:05:38,330 --> 00:05:33,419
some kind of 20-year time bomb that was

32
00:05:48,409 --> 00:05:42,050
ever go to space

33
00:05:51,230 --> 00:05:48,419
physical body yes I don't believe so but

34
00:05:58,670 --> 00:05:51,240
I traveled uh astrally and I traveled

35
00:05:58,680 --> 00:06:01,629
okay

36
00:06:08,330 --> 00:06:05,390
I've had it this is this is my life

37
00:06:10,730 --> 00:06:08,340
story I it really happened I am not

38
00:06:14,510 --> 00:06:10,740

recanting anything

39

00:06:17,870 --> 00:06:14,520

I am protecting my disclosure I am

40

00:06:21,890 --> 00:06:17,880

protecting my life story

41

00:06:25,309 --> 00:06:21,900

you can't just walk into a community and

42

00:06:26,510 --> 00:06:25,319

see someone and and hear their story and

43

00:06:28,790 --> 00:06:26,520

say hey you know what I can tell a

44

00:06:30,469 --> 00:06:28,800

really good story and go in and mimic

45

00:06:32,990 --> 00:06:30,479

their story and start making money off

46

00:06:36,050 --> 00:06:33,000

of it and a name for yourself and not

47

00:06:39,590 --> 00:06:36,060

give them credit for it

48

00:06:43,969 --> 00:06:39,600

never lived on Mars never said that

49

00:06:48,430 --> 00:06:46,070

they would ship

50

00:06:50,930 --> 00:06:48,440

I don't everything was prefabricated

51
00:06:51,950 --> 00:06:50,940
everything had been put together on

52
00:06:55,550 --> 00:06:51,960
Earth

53
00:06:59,390 --> 00:06:55,560
designed to go together like a a puzzle

54
00:07:00,610 --> 00:06:59,400
uh puzzle by numbers and I helped

55
00:07:04,430 --> 00:07:00,620
actually

56
00:07:06,110 --> 00:07:04,440
to build out an outpost on Mars and we

57
00:07:07,129 --> 00:07:06,120
used a lot of the local materials on the

58
00:07:10,550 --> 00:07:07,139
surface

59
00:07:13,309 --> 00:07:10,560
after they had built below ground and

60
00:07:15,710 --> 00:07:13,319
and and it was very much like this it

61
00:07:18,170 --> 00:07:15,720
was it was much lower attack than you'd

62
00:07:19,129 --> 00:07:18,180
expect never lived on Mars um never said

63
00:07:37,550 --> 00:07:19,139

that

64

00:07:45,290 --> 00:07:42,070

I was then having these uh interesting

65

00:07:47,990 --> 00:07:45,300

dreams that developed into more physical

66

00:07:49,610 --> 00:07:48,000

contact with the blue aliens like for

67

00:07:51,909 --> 00:07:49,620

example some of the creation would be

68

00:07:54,469 --> 00:07:51,919

the fact that

69

00:07:57,409 --> 00:07:54,479

you say you've been visited by over a

70

00:08:01,490 --> 00:07:57,419

six foot tall blue looking chicken type

71

00:08:02,870 --> 00:08:01,500

creature blue avian trademark yeah so

72

00:08:04,790 --> 00:08:02,880

that's something that hasn't really

73

00:08:06,589 --> 00:08:04,800

happened but that's a story you tell to

74

00:08:10,670 --> 00:08:06,599

assist people to something it was a part

75

00:08:13,730 --> 00:08:10,680

of my meditative State between the age

76
00:08:15,010 --> 00:08:13,740
of 16 and 17 years old I was transported

77
00:08:19,029 --> 00:08:15,020
to the Moon

78
00:08:26,830 --> 00:08:23,150
did I ever go to space yes I uh in my

79
00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:26,840
physical body yes I don't believe so

80
00:08:32,469 --> 00:08:29,520
uh just make sure I'm clear you have

81
00:08:35,630 --> 00:08:32,479
lived on the moon right

82
00:08:38,690 --> 00:08:35,640
uh you stated at one point you lived on

83
00:08:42,250 --> 00:08:38,700
Venus that's just

84
00:08:47,269 --> 00:08:45,410
you never said that you lived that much

85
00:08:49,790 --> 00:08:47,279
did you ever see you visited another

86
00:08:51,170 --> 00:08:49,800
planet yes about the different and

87
00:08:56,769 --> 00:08:51,180
there's different stories a part of my

88
00:08:59,810 --> 00:08:56,779

AP yes we discussed uh Mars the Moon

89

00:09:02,030 --> 00:08:59,820

or even planets that aren't even in the

90

00:09:05,630 --> 00:09:02,040

solar system you know it's very similar

91

00:09:08,449 --> 00:09:05,640

to Star Wars long long ago a galaxy far

92

00:09:14,030 --> 00:09:08,459

far away so you discussed going there in

93

00:09:24,769 --> 00:09:18,769

to my IP trademarks IP my IP my IP and

94

00:09:27,410 --> 00:09:24,779

my IP was my IP my IP my IP my IP as my

95

00:09:29,509 --> 00:09:27,420

IP by my IP intellectual property is

96

00:09:32,449 --> 00:09:29,519

myip just restrict marks my registered

97

00:09:37,210 --> 00:09:32,459

marks IP intellectual property at my IP

98

00:09:40,490 --> 00:09:37,220

my IP's IP is my trademark trademarks my

99

00:09:42,850 --> 00:09:40,500

ip5p trademark my IP I created

100

00:09:45,230 --> 00:09:42,860

trademarked my trademark an IP

101
00:09:47,269 --> 00:09:45,240
dramatizations trademark it's my

102
00:09:49,910 --> 00:09:47,279
creation why I trademarked it blue avian

103
00:09:52,810 --> 00:09:49,920
trademark blue Avion the trademark my IP

104
00:09:56,090 --> 00:09:52,820
and my IP trademark corpse in my

105
00:09:58,490 --> 00:09:56,100
trademarks my IPS stuff that I created

106
00:10:01,550 --> 00:09:58,500
real IP created a lot of the stuff I

107
00:10:05,870 --> 00:10:01,560
created dark Fleet my IP on my IP

108
00:10:07,970 --> 00:10:05,880
created out of my mind my IP on my IP my

109
00:10:09,710 --> 00:10:07,980
trademark clientele property which

110
00:10:13,190 --> 00:10:09,720
definitely locks all this stuff in as a

111
00:10:15,889 --> 00:10:13,200
creation and my IP

112
00:10:17,630 --> 00:10:15,899
is there anything really major that

113
00:10:20,150 --> 00:10:17,640

you're gonna drop here that you can kind

114

00:10:21,949 --> 00:10:20,160

of give people a little taste for tune

115

00:10:24,949 --> 00:10:21,959

in tonight when I appear with David

116

00:10:28,430 --> 00:10:24,959

Wilcock we're going to speak about some

117

00:10:31,009 --> 00:10:28,440

of my tour of the Moon facilities that I

118

00:10:33,290 --> 00:10:31,019

haven't spoken about I'm permitted to

119

00:10:35,269 --> 00:10:33,300

give a certain percentage of it right

120

00:10:37,310 --> 00:10:35,279

now and more and more will be coming out

121

00:10:39,889 --> 00:10:37,320

in some of our documentaries and other

122

00:10:43,670 --> 00:10:41,690

did you ever say you lived on any other

123

00:10:46,190 --> 00:10:43,680

planet I've never lived on it I've never

124

00:10:48,050 --> 00:10:46,200

said that I lived on another planet no

125

00:10:50,449 --> 00:10:48,060

did you ever see you visited another

126

00:10:51,829 --> 00:10:50,459

planet yes about the different and

127

00:10:57,710 --> 00:10:51,839

there's different stories a part of my

128

00:11:00,470 --> 00:10:57,720

AP yes we uh discussed uh Mars Moon

129

00:11:02,750 --> 00:11:00,480

uh even planets that aren't even in the

130

00:11:06,350 --> 00:11:02,760

solar system you know it's very similar

131

00:11:09,170 --> 00:11:06,360

to Star Wars long long ago galaxy far

132

00:11:10,550 --> 00:11:09,180

far away so you discussed going there in

133

00:11:12,110 --> 00:11:10,560

a fictional sense

134

00:11:17,630 --> 00:11:12,120

correct

135

00:11:21,590 --> 00:11:19,490

did you claim that you were speaking

136

00:11:23,569 --> 00:11:21,600

with anshar

137

00:11:25,910 --> 00:11:23,579

at some point in time yeah that's uh

138

00:11:28,009 --> 00:11:25,920

when I meditate those are my guides okay

139

00:11:29,690 --> 00:11:28,019

and who and that's a future species

140

00:11:32,269 --> 00:11:29,700

living inside the Earth

141

00:11:34,370 --> 00:11:32,279

yes and you communicate with them on a

142

00:11:39,470 --> 00:11:34,380

regular basis yeah and it's also a part

143

00:11:41,690 --> 00:11:39,480

of my IP and uh creative arts that were

144

00:11:42,949 --> 00:11:41,700

making movies and video games out of so

145

00:11:44,930 --> 00:11:42,959

you're saying that no one else can

146

00:11:48,530 --> 00:11:44,940

communicate with them but you

147

00:11:51,949 --> 00:11:48,540

well yeah well who well they're my

148

00:11:55,550 --> 00:11:51,959

Spirit guides there they came from me

149

00:11:57,170 --> 00:11:55,560

and so you're saying Ann Shar is is

150

00:11:59,930 --> 00:11:57,180

unique to you no one else can

151
00:12:02,030 --> 00:11:59,940
communicate to them but through you

152
00:12:04,730 --> 00:12:02,040
let's see and Char let's answer my

153
00:12:06,470 --> 00:12:04,740
question it's in my franchise Bible I

154
00:12:08,509 --> 00:12:06,480
don't know it's my creation I'm a

155
00:12:11,750 --> 00:12:08,519
content creator

156
00:12:14,030 --> 00:12:11,760
greetings and salutations friends and

157
00:12:17,569 --> 00:12:14,040
here we see some incredible highlights

158
00:12:20,329 --> 00:12:17,579
uh of the discrepancies between Corey

159
00:12:23,389 --> 00:12:20,339
Goode telling his secret space stories

160
00:12:26,210 --> 00:12:23,399
for eight I think eight years and then

161
00:12:28,490 --> 00:12:26,220
the deposition where he dramatically

162
00:12:31,310 --> 00:12:28,500
reveals that he's never been to space

163
00:12:34,910 --> 00:12:31,320

he's never been to the Moon he's never

164

00:12:37,130 --> 00:12:34,920

been to Mars uh yet he did take a lot of

165

00:12:39,769 --> 00:12:37,140

money from people telling people that he

166

00:12:41,990 --> 00:12:39,779

did go to the moon and spaceships landed

167

00:12:43,069 --> 00:12:42,000

in his backyard and took him to the moon

168

00:12:46,670 --> 00:12:43,079

and

169

00:12:49,210 --> 00:12:46,680

but yeah uh under oath had to admit he's

170

00:12:51,829 --> 00:12:49,220

never been to space you know physically

171

00:12:54,769 --> 00:12:51,839

and that these stories were a lot like

172

00:12:57,949 --> 00:12:54,779

Star Wars you know like a long time ago

173

00:13:02,810 --> 00:12:57,959

in a galaxy far far away right

174

00:13:05,990 --> 00:13:02,820

um and spectacularly uh incredibly the

175

00:13:08,690 --> 00:13:06,000

secret space clown is continuing to make

176

00:13:13,009 --> 00:13:08,700

videos claiming that he's getting secret

177

00:13:17,030 --> 00:13:13,019

Intel uh everyone's favorite secret

178

00:13:18,769 --> 00:13:17,040

space clown now is Corey good and I you

179

00:13:21,170 --> 00:13:18,779

know I gotta tell you

180

00:13:24,530 --> 00:13:21,180

I thought that this would be over after

181

00:13:28,190 --> 00:13:24,540

those depositions but the grief goes on

182

00:13:30,290 --> 00:13:28,200

the grit my friends always goes on and I

183

00:13:33,110 --> 00:13:30,300

don't know if you can see here we have

184

00:13:36,650 --> 00:13:33,120

my our wonderful shirt avian lives

185

00:13:40,670 --> 00:13:36,660

matter that's a true Seekers exclusive a

186

00:13:42,769 --> 00:13:40,680

bit of merchandise links to uh our

187

00:13:45,530 --> 00:13:42,779

merchandise stores in the description of

188

00:13:47,150 --> 00:13:45,540

the video If Amazon won't ship to you

189

00:13:50,389 --> 00:13:47,160

please use the second link for the

190

00:13:53,569 --> 00:13:50,399

Redbubble store see we figured if Corey

191

00:13:56,269 --> 00:13:53,579

good can make money you know off of uh

192

00:13:58,129 --> 00:13:56,279

secret space stories so could wait and I

193

00:14:02,269 --> 00:13:58,139

believe that blue chicken lives matter

194

00:14:04,129 --> 00:14:02,279

avian lives matter right and uh we've

195

00:14:05,870 --> 00:14:04,139

got a whole bunch of funny merchandise

196

00:14:09,530 --> 00:14:05,880

it's a great way to support the show

197

00:14:13,190 --> 00:14:09,540

welcome welcome welcome one and all we

198

00:14:16,670 --> 00:14:13,200

will once again be sampling from some

199

00:14:19,310 --> 00:14:16,680

secret Intel uh from the secret space

200

00:14:20,870 --> 00:14:19,320

clown Corey Goode who spent eight years

201
00:14:24,290 --> 00:14:20,880
of his life telling people about his

202
00:14:28,129 --> 00:14:24,300
Buck Rogers science fiction fantasies uh

203
00:14:30,470 --> 00:14:28,139
that he claims were 100 True uh and now

204
00:14:31,670 --> 00:14:30,480
there is some doubt about that was he

205
00:14:34,310 --> 00:14:31,680
lying when he was telling the secret

206
00:14:37,610 --> 00:14:34,320
space stories or was he lying under oath

207
00:14:39,829 --> 00:14:37,620
and I for one want to know if the judge

208
00:14:40,750 --> 00:14:39,839
is going to get to hear his response

209
00:14:43,790 --> 00:14:40,760
video

210
00:14:45,889 --> 00:14:43,800
uh where he basically I did whatever I

211
00:14:48,650 --> 00:14:45,899
had to do and I'm not recanting anything

212
00:14:49,730 --> 00:14:48,660
I said well does that mean he lied under

213
00:14:52,150 --> 00:14:49,740

oath

214

00:14:55,910 --> 00:14:52,160

he's not recanting anything he said

215

00:14:58,550 --> 00:14:55,920

previously to the depositions this opens

216

00:15:03,050 --> 00:14:58,560

up a whole can of worms and by the way

217

00:15:07,189 --> 00:15:03,060

in a spectacular spectacular

218

00:15:10,310 --> 00:15:07,199

display of how Karma Works Corey good

219

00:15:12,470 --> 00:15:10,320

brought all of this on himself these

220

00:15:14,810 --> 00:15:12,480

depositions would never have existed had

221

00:15:16,730 --> 00:15:14,820

he not sued all this previous business

222

00:15:17,990 --> 00:15:16,740

partners and a bunch of his online

223

00:15:20,689 --> 00:15:18,000

critics

224

00:15:23,030 --> 00:15:20,699

those depositions were only from the

225

00:15:26,810 --> 00:15:23,040

case with his former business partners

226

00:15:30,050 --> 00:15:26,820

remember we can expect more depositions

227

00:15:32,090 --> 00:15:30,060

from the people that he is suing also

228

00:15:34,069 --> 00:15:32,100

that were just his critics that he

229

00:15:37,329 --> 00:15:34,079

claimed there were some vast criminal

230

00:15:40,250 --> 00:15:37,339

conspiracy against him and you know yeah

231

00:15:42,829 --> 00:15:40,260

it's a complicated story see some of our

232

00:15:46,730 --> 00:15:42,839

previous coverage of this uh whole thing

233

00:15:48,889 --> 00:15:46,740

if you are interested so we uh are gonna

234

00:15:51,949 --> 00:15:48,899

sample something tonight called Q and A

235

00:15:55,430 --> 00:15:51,959

with Corey on ascensionworks TV shocking

236

00:15:58,129 --> 00:15:55,440

new evidence discussed uh which I find

237

00:16:00,050 --> 00:15:58,139

hard to believe because Corey Goode

238

00:16:02,210 --> 00:16:00,060

spent eight years of his life telling

239

00:16:04,970 --> 00:16:02,220

his Buck Rogers science fiction stories

240

00:16:06,829 --> 00:16:04,980

which he now admits were fiction or at

241

00:16:08,990 --> 00:16:06,839

least partially fiction dramatizations

242

00:16:11,090 --> 00:16:09,000

on top of real experiences it's

243

00:16:13,250 --> 00:16:11,100

complicated

244

00:16:17,509 --> 00:16:13,260

um and in that eight years Corey good

245

00:16:19,430 --> 00:16:17,519

never ever showed one single solitary

246

00:16:22,009 --> 00:16:19,440

bit of evidence that his stories were

247

00:16:25,250 --> 00:16:22,019

true to my knowledge

248

00:16:27,769 --> 00:16:25,260

um now we they did do the the Wackadoo

249

00:16:30,230 --> 00:16:27,779

prover maneuver and for those unaware

250

00:16:33,170 --> 00:16:30,240

the Wackadoo prover maneuver is when you

251
00:16:35,689 --> 00:16:33,180
get one Wackadoo to say another Wackadoo

252
00:16:37,730 --> 00:16:35,699
stories are true and that's the only

253
00:16:39,470 --> 00:16:37,740
evidence or proof that we got that Corey

254
00:16:42,110 --> 00:16:39,480
good was telling the truth we had

255
00:16:43,790 --> 00:16:42,120
several wackadus uh William Tompkins

256
00:16:46,370 --> 00:16:43,800
being one of them that you remember that

257
00:16:48,590 --> 00:16:46,380
guy with the with the yeah

258
00:16:51,110 --> 00:16:48,600
the rug I'm sorry

259
00:16:53,210 --> 00:16:51,120
um and and then David Wilcock just

260
00:16:55,970 --> 00:16:53,220
recently confirmed that all of Corey's

261
00:16:58,189 --> 00:16:55,980
stories were true in his recent book

262
00:17:00,410 --> 00:16:58,199
uh because the Archangel Michael told

263
00:17:01,249 --> 00:17:00,420

them that the Corey good stories were

264

00:17:03,410 --> 00:17:01,259

true

265

00:17:06,169 --> 00:17:03,420

right after Corey Goode said all the

266

00:17:07,250 --> 00:17:06,179

stories weren't true see how this is a

267

00:17:10,429 --> 00:17:07,260

problem

268

00:17:12,350 --> 00:17:10,439

and if you think it's crazy that a guy

269

00:17:14,990 --> 00:17:12,360

could spend eight years telling secret

270

00:17:17,510 --> 00:17:15,000

space adventure stories while he was in

271

00:17:19,189 --> 00:17:17,520

the so-called secret space program then

272

00:17:21,829 --> 00:17:19,199

admit under oath he's never been to

273

00:17:23,990 --> 00:17:21,839

space and then just go right back to

274

00:17:26,030 --> 00:17:24,000

YouTube and make more videos about his

275

00:17:28,189 --> 00:17:26,040

secret Space Adventures if you think

276

00:17:31,909 --> 00:17:28,199

that's a little crazy well then welcome

277

00:17:34,070 --> 00:17:31,919

to the surf circus buy your ticket and

278

00:17:36,289 --> 00:17:34,080

by the way you can buy your ticket from

279

00:17:38,990 --> 00:17:36,299

the grifter side or you could buy your

280

00:17:40,789 --> 00:17:39,000

ticket here we welcome one in all all of

281

00:17:42,770 --> 00:17:40,799

our content will always be free but we

282

00:17:46,610 --> 00:17:42,780

are a viewer supported show so we do

283

00:17:48,650 --> 00:17:46,620

accept uh people's support uh so we're

284

00:17:51,049 --> 00:17:48,660

gonna get into this we want to make sure

285

00:17:53,810 --> 00:17:51,059

that we welcome the live chat I see

286

00:17:55,850 --> 00:17:53,820

people uh filling in and we've already

287

00:17:58,070 --> 00:17:55,860

got an incredible crowd tonight thank

288

00:18:00,590 --> 00:17:58,080

you all for being here we want to

289

00:18:03,049 --> 00:18:00,600

welcome the rumble Chatters we want to

290

00:18:04,549 --> 00:18:03,059

welcome you twitch Chatters we want to

291

00:18:08,210 --> 00:18:04,559

welcome you people watching on Facebook

292

00:18:11,750 --> 00:18:08,220

live Twitter and of course here on

293

00:18:13,730 --> 00:18:11,760

YouTube and starting off us off right is

294

00:18:15,350 --> 00:18:13,740

Martin Wright and I want to thank him

295

00:18:17,390 --> 00:18:15,360

for two things see that little member

296

00:18:19,130 --> 00:18:17,400

badge that means he's a member of our

297

00:18:23,210 --> 00:18:19,140

truth Seekers Channel where you can get

298

00:18:25,130 --> 00:18:23,220

some extra goodies uh and you get uh

299

00:18:28,250 --> 00:18:25,140

previews of things before they're

300

00:18:30,350 --> 00:18:28,260

uploaded and a member badge and some

301
00:18:32,930 --> 00:18:30,360
extra goodies Martin Wright says support

302
00:18:34,970 --> 00:18:32,940
Steve like me make him a bigger star

303
00:18:37,730 --> 00:18:34,980
than all the fakers well thank you for

304
00:18:39,590 --> 00:18:37,740
from your mouth to God's ears from your

305
00:18:41,990 --> 00:18:39,600
keyboard to God's ears and we thank you

306
00:18:44,750 --> 00:18:42,000
for your kindness your generosity and

307
00:18:47,049 --> 00:18:44,760
your support of the show I saw pragmatic

308
00:18:49,549 --> 00:18:47,059
is here uh

309
00:18:52,070 --> 00:18:49,559
I haven't seen him in quite some time

310
00:18:56,150 --> 00:18:52,080
he's over in the twitch chat saying oh

311
00:18:58,490 --> 00:18:56,160
Corey good you say no yes still uh and

312
00:19:01,730 --> 00:18:58,500
by the way I just want to address uh

313
00:19:03,950 --> 00:19:01,740

some of the rumors going around there is

314

00:19:06,289 --> 00:19:03,960

a toxic clown show host who lives in his

315

00:19:08,990 --> 00:19:06,299

mother's trailer who is complaining

316

00:19:10,669 --> 00:19:09,000

saying I cover the same people over and

317

00:19:12,970 --> 00:19:10,679

over again

318

00:19:16,909 --> 00:19:12,980

um that's something in journalism called

319

00:19:18,710 --> 00:19:16,919

continuing coverage for the idiot who by

320

00:19:22,010 --> 00:19:18,720

the way if you go and check his channel

321

00:19:24,590 --> 00:19:22,020

just put Elizondo in his search bar and

322

00:19:27,770 --> 00:19:24,600

you will see that this guy has covered

323

00:19:32,090 --> 00:19:27,780

Elizondo I don't know

324

00:19:34,430 --> 00:19:32,100

a lot uh and that's continuing coverage

325

00:19:36,230 --> 00:19:34,440

I would never I would never slag another

326

00:19:38,690 --> 00:19:36,240

show host for doing what is called

327

00:19:41,510 --> 00:19:38,700

continuing coverage so just to be clear

328

00:19:43,970 --> 00:19:41,520

so so everyone understands I'm not doing

329

00:19:46,250 --> 00:19:43,980

the same show on the same person over

330

00:19:48,710 --> 00:19:46,260

and over again they release a new video

331

00:19:51,770 --> 00:19:48,720

and then we talk about it it's

332

00:19:56,409 --> 00:19:51,780

continuing coverage so shut your mouth

333

00:20:00,909 --> 00:19:56,419

dummy just putting that out there uh

334

00:20:04,250 --> 00:20:00,919

check uh Chuck bam says why the old TVs

335

00:20:08,150 --> 00:20:04,260

I think you mean in our videos perhaps

336

00:20:10,490 --> 00:20:08,160

uh you according to YouTube and and

337

00:20:13,310 --> 00:20:10,500

transformative work standards you have

338

00:20:15,289 --> 00:20:13,320

to do things to change the video from

339

00:20:17,570 --> 00:20:15,299

its original format to be able to say

340

00:20:19,610 --> 00:20:17,580

this is a transformative work you can

341

00:20:22,310 --> 00:20:19,620

add things like a frame around the video

342

00:20:25,610 --> 00:20:22,320

or video effects you can edit the video

343

00:20:28,130 --> 00:20:25,620

you can add music to it like we do all

344

00:20:30,350 --> 00:20:28,140

of these things are just to make uh to

345

00:20:32,150 --> 00:20:30,360

make it a transformative work and maybe

346

00:20:34,430 --> 00:20:32,160

add a little bit of artistic Flair to

347

00:20:36,650 --> 00:20:34,440

what would otherwise be just a video

348

00:20:39,010 --> 00:20:36,660

that everybody else has ours are unique

349

00:20:42,169 --> 00:20:39,020

they all have a little bit of uh

350

00:20:43,730 --> 00:20:42,179

artistic extra to make it a

351
00:20:45,470 --> 00:20:43,740
transformative work but thank you Chuck

352
00:20:48,470 --> 00:20:45,480
bam for your kindness generosity and

353
00:20:50,990 --> 00:20:48,480
support long time show supporter Plan B

354
00:20:52,669 --> 00:20:51,000
says this show sucks or his show sucks

355
00:20:55,970 --> 00:20:52,679
oh okay

356
00:20:57,770 --> 00:20:55,980
wondering their plan B yeah and by the

357
00:20:59,990 --> 00:20:57,780
way we want to make sure that we welcome

358
00:21:02,090 --> 00:21:00,000
all of you new subscribers we've had

359
00:21:04,909 --> 00:21:02,100
hundreds and hundreds of new subscribers

360
00:21:07,730 --> 00:21:04,919
this month uh which is a testament to

361
00:21:10,430 --> 00:21:07,740
the fact that we work hard here I want

362
00:21:12,110 --> 00:21:10,440
to thank all of you for for hitting that

363
00:21:14,930 --> 00:21:12,120

subscribe button for Lending me your

364

00:21:18,169 --> 00:21:14,940

ears and eyes uh Hearts minds and

365

00:21:19,970 --> 00:21:18,179

attention I know that you have thousands

366

00:21:22,430 --> 00:21:19,980

hundreds of thousands of other choices

367

00:21:24,470 --> 00:21:22,440

so every time somebody hits that

368

00:21:26,450 --> 00:21:24,480

subscribe button it makes me smile thank

369

00:21:29,690 --> 00:21:26,460

you all new subscribers welcome new

370

00:21:31,850 --> 00:21:29,700

friends uh yeah and Jewel chicky Arlene

371

00:21:34,430 --> 00:21:31,860

is here who says Steven said slag I

372

00:21:36,350 --> 00:21:34,440

heard shag very different meanings tell

373

00:21:38,149 --> 00:21:36,360

me a second to figure that out yeah I'm

374

00:21:40,430 --> 00:21:38,159

definitely slagging somebody's

375

00:21:42,890 --> 00:21:40,440

definitely slacking me

376

00:21:44,930 --> 00:21:42,900

um we can debate if anybody is shagging

377

00:21:46,190 --> 00:21:44,940

me don't tell my wife I said that all

378

00:21:48,590 --> 00:21:46,200

right yeah we're gonna get into the

379

00:21:51,529 --> 00:21:48,600

video we'll put up our fair use Banner

380

00:21:54,830 --> 00:21:51,539

this is a transformative work uh by the

381

00:21:56,990 --> 00:21:54,840

way I did spend all day today as much

382

00:21:57,710 --> 00:21:57,000

time as I could I have my children as

383

00:22:00,470 --> 00:21:57,720

well

384

00:22:03,230 --> 00:22:00,480

uh doing some editing so probably

385

00:22:04,850 --> 00:22:03,240

tomorrow night maybe it might be

386

00:22:06,890 --> 00:22:04,860

Saturday if I don't get it done but I

387

00:22:09,230 --> 00:22:06,900

think tomorrow night we'll be debuting a

388

00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:09,240

new truth Seekers presents which is kind

389

00:22:13,490 --> 00:22:11,520

of like the live shows here we'll do a

390

00:22:15,590 --> 00:22:13,500

Live premiere we'll have the live chat

391

00:22:18,049 --> 00:22:15,600

but I won't be live it will be

392

00:22:20,990 --> 00:22:18,059

pre-recorded but the true Seekers

393

00:22:23,630 --> 00:22:21,000

present series is kind of like a lot of

394

00:22:25,730 --> 00:22:23,640

extra bells and whistles are added since

395

00:22:28,070 --> 00:22:25,740

it's pre-recorded we can do these things

396

00:22:30,529 --> 00:22:28,080

that I think sometimes the live show is

397

00:22:33,350 --> 00:22:30,539

lacking that should be uh tomorrow night

398

00:22:36,770 --> 00:22:33,360

9 p.m Eastern Standard Time all right

399

00:22:38,930 --> 00:22:36,780

we're going to get into this live q a uh

400

00:22:41,270 --> 00:22:38,940

and I have uploaded this to a separate

401
00:22:44,149 --> 00:22:41,280
Source because a lot of these people

402
00:22:46,610 --> 00:22:44,159
they put ads especially David Wilcock

403
00:22:48,649 --> 00:22:46,620
and Corey good they put ads every few

404
00:22:50,570 --> 00:22:48,659
minutes and and then you know we're

405
00:22:53,750 --> 00:22:50,580
trying to do a show here and then the

406
00:22:55,990 --> 00:22:53,760
ads pop up so uh and let me change our

407
00:23:01,549 --> 00:22:56,000
background here

408
00:23:01,559 --> 00:23:10,669
there we go uh no we'll change it again

409
00:23:15,890 --> 00:23:13,669
all right here we go so uh this is Mike

410
00:23:18,409 --> 00:23:15,900
waskowski and for those that don't know

411
00:23:21,970 --> 00:23:18,419
Mike is uh Corey Good's only business

412
00:23:24,470 --> 00:23:21,980
partner uh lately that he hasn't sued

413
00:23:27,169 --> 00:23:24,480

don't worry Mike you'll get your turn

414

00:23:29,510 --> 00:23:27,179

when things go south you know I really I

415

00:23:31,490 --> 00:23:29,520

wonder about this guy but he has been a

416

00:23:35,149 --> 00:23:31,500

Kool-Aid drinking cult member of Corey

417

00:23:38,510 --> 00:23:35,159

Goode for a long time now uh I'm aware

418

00:23:41,930 --> 00:23:38,520

of him being around in 2016 and uh I

419

00:23:45,169 --> 00:23:41,940

think 2016-2017 he's still there helping

420

00:23:48,289 --> 00:23:45,179

this guy sell his fake stories and I

421

00:23:51,950 --> 00:23:48,299

just want to ask Mike publicly

422

00:23:53,450 --> 00:23:51,960

um you have a wife and children and

423

00:23:56,830 --> 00:23:53,460

um you know I'm not trying to get too

424

00:23:59,330 --> 00:23:56,840

personal but when your wife and children

425

00:24:01,130 --> 00:23:59,340

uh or

426

00:24:02,149 --> 00:24:01,140

let's let's forget about his wife and

427

00:24:04,789 --> 00:24:02,159

children that's a little too personal

428

00:24:07,250 --> 00:24:04,799

when you meet people new people you know

429

00:24:12,110 --> 00:24:07,260

how people always say what do you do I

430

00:24:14,210 --> 00:24:12,120

say I'm uh uh I'm a content creator or I

431

00:24:16,909 --> 00:24:14,220

have a technology company

432

00:24:19,909 --> 00:24:16,919

um what do you say do you say I help a

433

00:24:20,810 --> 00:24:19,919

secret space clown sell fake stories for

434

00:24:22,909 --> 00:24:20,820

money

435

00:24:25,970 --> 00:24:22,919

and is that something that you're going

436

00:24:27,409 --> 00:24:25,980

to be proud of in 20 years right how

437

00:24:29,270 --> 00:24:27,419

many years of your life have you

438

00:24:30,950 --> 00:24:29,280

dedicated to this cult

439

00:24:33,890 --> 00:24:30,960

and this guy

440

00:24:36,169 --> 00:24:33,900

uh you know we always have to remember

441

00:24:38,090 --> 00:24:36,179

that there's a human factor here so I

442

00:24:40,730 --> 00:24:38,100

for one I'm kind of sad for that guy

443

00:24:43,250 --> 00:24:40,740

he's wasted so much time on this guy and

444

00:24:45,289 --> 00:24:43,260

even after the depositions with this guy

445

00:24:47,810 --> 00:24:45,299

admitting he's never been to space here

446

00:24:50,630 --> 00:24:47,820

he is uh doing business with him and

447

00:24:52,789 --> 00:24:50,640

helping him in my opinion find more

448

00:24:55,370 --> 00:24:52,799

victims to take money from for fake

449

00:24:58,250 --> 00:24:55,380

stories and Mike can say whatever he

450

00:24:59,810 --> 00:24:58,260

wants prove the stories are true if you

451
00:25:02,149 --> 00:24:59,820
can't prove these stories are true Mike

452
00:25:05,210 --> 00:25:02,159
then you're helping him find more

453
00:25:07,490 --> 00:25:05,220
victims to take money from for

454
00:25:09,770 --> 00:25:07,500
unprovable

455
00:25:14,450 --> 00:25:09,780
probably fake stories

456
00:25:20,570 --> 00:25:18,289
are you there Corey hello hello everyone

457
00:25:22,190 --> 00:25:20,580
how's it going pretty good

458
00:25:24,169 --> 00:25:22,200
uh thanks for joining us everybody this

459
00:25:25,610 --> 00:25:24,179
is the first time we're trying this out

460
00:25:27,830 --> 00:25:25,620
live streaming to Corey's YouTube

461
00:25:29,510 --> 00:25:27,840
channel yeah and I just want to mention

462
00:25:32,690 --> 00:25:29,520
what a great job these guys did on

463
00:25:36,529 --> 00:25:32,700

production no music no intro just uh

464

00:25:38,149 --> 00:25:36,539

here we are so tell us I guess Corey

465

00:25:39,950 --> 00:25:38,159

Corey got a new camera you look a little

466

00:25:42,529 --> 00:25:39,960

bit skinny on that camera but we could

467

00:25:45,049 --> 00:25:42,539

fix that soon I'm sure yeah it's a

468

00:25:48,769 --> 00:25:45,059

little wide I don't know what's going on

469

00:25:51,289 --> 00:25:48,779

but maybe so I'll take it yeah this is

470

00:25:53,630 --> 00:25:51,299

great this guy has access to Super

471

00:25:56,090 --> 00:25:53,640

Advanced alien extraterrestrial life

472

00:25:59,990 --> 00:25:56,100

forms and Technology but he can barely

473

00:26:01,310 --> 00:26:00,000

work zoom in a webcam uh great I've got

474

00:26:03,529 --> 00:26:01,320

uh

475

00:26:05,210 --> 00:26:03,539

still some more to lose trying to get

476

00:26:07,190 --> 00:26:05,220

into shape I'm sure everyone's in the

477

00:26:10,250 --> 00:26:07,200

same boat after

478

00:26:11,810 --> 00:26:10,260

uh the pandemic and all of that it's

479

00:26:14,149 --> 00:26:11,820

been really hard to get back into the

480

00:26:16,909 --> 00:26:14,159

swing of things all these viruses going

481

00:26:19,310 --> 00:26:16,919

around people getting sick it's been

482

00:26:24,289 --> 00:26:19,320

like really difficult to you know

483

00:26:27,649 --> 00:26:25,669

yeah it seems like there's been a little

484

00:26:29,149 --> 00:26:27,659

different energies with I don't know if

485

00:26:30,649 --> 00:26:29,159

it's astrology or something people are

486

00:26:32,210 --> 00:26:30,659

people are freaking out a little bit

487

00:26:34,970 --> 00:26:32,220

more than usual I guess with all the

488

00:26:37,310 --> 00:26:34,980

different wow a lot of great Intel so

489

00:26:39,890 --> 00:26:37,320

far wild news we're hearing about Corey

490

00:26:43,789 --> 00:26:39,900

being too fast not being able to get

491

00:26:46,250 --> 00:26:43,799

unfat right seeing people just go crazy

492

00:26:48,049 --> 00:26:46,260

Bonkers you know

493

00:26:51,169 --> 00:26:48,059

Stacy and I were talking the other day

494

00:26:54,409 --> 00:26:51,179

that there were pretty stable people you

495

00:26:56,149 --> 00:26:54,419

know that we knew and dealt with that uh

496

00:26:57,590 --> 00:26:56,159

you know showed a few signs here and

497

00:27:01,909 --> 00:26:57,600

there of having some healing that needed

498

00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:01,919

to be worked on as we all do but uh when

499

00:27:08,510 --> 00:27:04,799

that pandemic hit and you're right

500

00:27:09,850 --> 00:27:08,520

the uh political

501
00:27:12,909 --> 00:27:09,860
um

502
00:27:15,529 --> 00:27:12,919
craziness kicked in

503
00:27:17,630 --> 00:27:15,539
his defense generally lost their minds

504
00:27:21,250 --> 00:27:17,640
and it's been kind of like you know how

505
00:27:24,710 --> 00:27:23,390
that's kind of what I've seen happen

506
00:27:27,590 --> 00:27:24,720
because

507
00:27:29,630 --> 00:27:27,600
it is people that are acting crazy they

508
00:27:31,490 --> 00:27:29,640
don't see that they're acting crazy and

509
00:27:33,950 --> 00:27:31,500
they don't they don't really recognize

510
00:27:36,049 --> 00:27:33,960
their environment how much it's changed

511
00:27:39,230 --> 00:27:36,059
welcome space it's happened slow thanks

512
00:27:39,890 --> 00:27:39,240
for being a member of time and uh you

513
00:27:44,570 --> 00:27:39,900

know

514

00:27:48,049 --> 00:27:44,580

Debbie in a meeting recently

515

00:27:50,450 --> 00:27:48,059

that as you gain wisdom you find

516

00:27:52,310 --> 00:27:50,460

yourself becoming more of a Hermit

517

00:27:56,289 --> 00:27:52,320

because

518

00:27:59,029 --> 00:27:56,299

what you find out is that yeah

519

00:28:00,350 --> 00:27:59,039

standing in line to reteach you the

520

00:28:03,950 --> 00:28:00,360

lessons that you've already learned

521

00:28:06,289 --> 00:28:03,960

until you fully fully learn them and you

522

00:28:08,330 --> 00:28:06,299

begin to spot that you know ditto Martin

523

00:28:09,769 --> 00:28:08,340

right and thanks for being a member I

524

00:28:11,149 --> 00:28:09,779

learned that lesson and you just don't

525

00:28:15,169 --> 00:28:11,159

want to have anything to do with it you

526
00:28:18,529 --> 00:28:15,179
know and let them do their own Journey

527
00:28:21,049 --> 00:28:18,539
away from my karma you know so yeah

528
00:28:23,810 --> 00:28:21,059
there's uh we've seen

529
00:28:25,610 --> 00:28:23,820
um you know various people you know even

530
00:28:28,850 --> 00:28:25,620
in the community that have kind of gone

531
00:28:29,870 --> 00:28:28,860
into hermit mode quite a bit because you

532
00:28:32,450 --> 00:28:29,880
know

533
00:28:34,970 --> 00:28:32,460
I mean we've seen from the recent uh

534
00:28:37,850 --> 00:28:34,980
leak of a criminal report the red torch

535
00:28:41,750 --> 00:28:37,860
report that was not a criminal report it

536
00:28:45,950 --> 00:28:41,760
was a private report of a bunch

537
00:28:47,930 --> 00:28:45,960
a bunch of Mean Tweets that's Corey

538
00:28:50,269 --> 00:28:47,940

Good's evidence of a vast criminal

539

00:28:51,710 --> 00:28:50,279

conspiracy against him

540

00:28:53,810 --> 00:28:51,720

um and we're going to have more

541

00:28:55,610 --> 00:28:53,820

information about that red torch company

542

00:28:58,250 --> 00:28:55,620

that did that

543

00:29:00,350 --> 00:28:58,260

they basically work they take a lot of

544

00:29:02,750 --> 00:29:00,360

money from a lot of celebrities for

545

00:29:04,850 --> 00:29:02,760

so-called reports and things uh that's

546

00:29:07,070 --> 00:29:04,860

what I'm being told we'll have a full

547

00:29:09,490 --> 00:29:07,080

report on red torch who did his

548

00:29:12,409 --> 00:29:09,500

so-called report where he basically

549

00:29:14,630 --> 00:29:12,419

listed hundreds of people's names and

550

00:29:16,669 --> 00:29:14,640

called them all criminals the the report

551
00:29:19,789 --> 00:29:16,679
is titled possible criminal activity

552
00:29:23,049 --> 00:29:19,799
against the client and the evidence

553
00:29:26,149 --> 00:29:23,059
amounts to Mean Tweets this is another

554
00:29:28,250 --> 00:29:26,159
fake talking point of Corey good and

555
00:29:31,370 --> 00:29:28,260
Corey good I'm going to say it again how

556
00:29:34,130 --> 00:29:31,380
dare you put my name in that report do

557
00:29:36,730 --> 00:29:34,140
you have evidence or proof of any

558
00:29:38,990 --> 00:29:36,740
criminal activity I engaged in let alone

559
00:29:41,470 --> 00:29:39,000
proof or evidence of any criminal

560
00:29:44,389 --> 00:29:41,480
activity against you

561
00:29:46,789 --> 00:29:44,399
of course he doesn't but my name is in

562
00:29:50,090 --> 00:29:46,799
there as well I'm one of the I'm one of

563
00:29:52,010 --> 00:29:50,100

the top tier people that is involved in

564

00:29:55,070 --> 00:29:52,020

this criminal conspiracy that's by the

565

00:29:58,070 --> 00:29:55,080

way being run by Jay Widener who I've

566

00:30:00,830 --> 00:29:58,080

never even spoken to on the phone I've

567

00:30:03,950 --> 00:30:00,840

spoken to him on stream I've never

568

00:30:06,769 --> 00:30:03,960

spoken to Jay Widener off air in my

569

00:30:09,950 --> 00:30:06,779

entire life but somehow I'm involved in

570

00:30:13,610 --> 00:30:09,960

some kind of vast criminal conspiracy

571

00:30:15,649 --> 00:30:13,620

and this is the same guy uh who lied and

572

00:30:17,870 --> 00:30:15,659

said that the feds would be at all this

573

00:30:20,630 --> 00:30:17,880

critics door next week and things like

574

00:30:22,610 --> 00:30:20,640

that and yeah I bought donuts no feds

575

00:30:24,649 --> 00:30:22,620

ever showed up you know how you know

576

00:30:29,269 --> 00:30:24,659

this guy is lying his mouth is moving

577

00:30:31,310 --> 00:30:29,279

what uh David Wilcox his wife me my

578

00:30:33,049 --> 00:30:31,320

family and anyone who worked with us has

579

00:30:35,409 --> 00:30:33,059

gone through

580

00:30:39,710 --> 00:30:37,210

yeah

581

00:30:42,230 --> 00:30:39,720

you know what they've gone through Mean

582

00:30:44,029 --> 00:30:42,240

Tweets and people saying why are you

583

00:30:45,610 --> 00:30:44,039

taking money from people for fake

584

00:30:48,789 --> 00:30:45,620

stories that's what they've gone through

585

00:30:52,130 --> 00:30:48,799

that's the horror show the criminal

586

00:30:54,169 --> 00:30:52,140

conspiracy against them essentially and

587

00:30:56,990 --> 00:30:54,179

we showed that we showed the report here

588

00:30:58,850 --> 00:30:57,000

that report amounts to there's people

589

00:31:00,789 --> 00:30:58,860

saying mean things about me on the

590

00:31:03,769 --> 00:31:00,799

internet right

591

00:31:06,950 --> 00:31:03,779

you gotta love it you gotta love it and

592

00:31:08,690 --> 00:31:06,960

Mike you are helping him slander a

593

00:31:13,010 --> 00:31:08,700

hundred people mentioned in that report

594

00:31:17,029 --> 00:31:13,020

who did nothing wrong right and if if

595

00:31:20,210 --> 00:31:17,039

you continue to help him you may be held

596

00:31:21,649 --> 00:31:20,220

liable for all of this just putting it

597

00:31:24,230 --> 00:31:21,659

out there just making sure you

598

00:31:27,409 --> 00:31:24,240

understand that you don't get away

599

00:31:30,049 --> 00:31:27,419

scot-free with participating in a

600

00:31:33,310 --> 00:31:30,059

slander campaign

601
00:31:35,930 --> 00:31:33,320
um you know this yeah here we go

602
00:31:38,750 --> 00:31:35,940
preliminary report potential criminal

603
00:31:41,570 --> 00:31:38,760
activities against clients against

604
00:31:43,669 --> 00:31:41,580
client I'm in there they mention my name

605
00:31:46,669 --> 00:31:43,679
I'm supposed to be part of some vast

606
00:31:48,350 --> 00:31:46,679
criminal empire being run by Jay Widener

607
00:31:50,930 --> 00:31:48,360
when I've never even spoken to Jay

608
00:31:53,210 --> 00:31:50,940
Widener off air in my life on the phone

609
00:31:55,370 --> 00:31:53,220
or whatever occasionally I send Jay

610
00:31:57,409 --> 00:31:55,380
Widner like a link or something to my

611
00:31:59,510 --> 00:31:57,419
show and I think it's something he would

612
00:32:02,990 --> 00:31:59,520
want to know about there's there's no

613
00:32:05,510 --> 00:32:03,000

conspiracy this is nonsense is a just a

614

00:32:07,909 --> 00:32:05,520

very preliminary report where's where's

615

00:32:09,289 --> 00:32:07,919

the evidence then for years he's been

616

00:32:10,850 --> 00:32:09,299

saying that he has a mountain of

617

00:32:13,850 --> 00:32:10,860

evidence about this vast criminal

618

00:32:16,130 --> 00:32:13,860

conspiracy he leaks this garbage which

619

00:32:17,529 --> 00:32:16,140

amounts to Mean Tweets it's Mean Tweets

620

00:32:21,289 --> 00:32:17,539

that's it

621

00:32:24,769 --> 00:32:21,299

this was put together for us very early

622

00:32:27,350 --> 00:32:24,779

on before we actually I believe we even

623

00:32:29,510 --> 00:32:27,360

filed our lawsuits

624

00:32:31,430 --> 00:32:29,520

yeah it looks like it all goes to 2019.

625

00:32:34,250 --> 00:32:31,440

yeah and you know what we found out

626

00:32:37,070 --> 00:32:34,260

since then in our investigations is

627

00:32:39,590 --> 00:32:37,080

incredibly shocking and yeah it's always

628

00:32:41,330 --> 00:32:39,600

kicked the can with this guy for years

629

00:32:43,970 --> 00:32:41,340

he's been saying that he has all this

630

00:32:46,310 --> 00:32:43,980

evidence they finally leaked this report

631

00:32:50,149 --> 00:32:46,320

and let's make no mistake about it hey

632

00:32:55,130 --> 00:32:52,730

I know what I believe I know who I

633

00:32:59,090 --> 00:32:55,140

believe leaked it but

634

00:33:00,830 --> 00:32:59,100

I'm not gonna say so uh for years Corey

635

00:33:02,750 --> 00:33:00,840

Goode has claimed that he has all of

636

00:33:03,830 --> 00:33:02,760

this evidence the feds are investigating

637

00:33:06,110 --> 00:33:03,840

there's all these criminal

638

00:33:09,350 --> 00:33:06,120

investigations going on

639

00:33:11,269 --> 00:33:09,360

people are in you know the feds the

640

00:33:13,009 --> 00:33:11,279

state police the police are involved

641

00:33:14,870 --> 00:33:13,019

they're all investigating his critics

642

00:33:17,690 --> 00:33:14,880

for their criminal activity against him

643

00:33:20,029 --> 00:33:17,700

and this report finally leaks and it

644

00:33:22,630 --> 00:33:20,039

amounts to people said mean things about

645

00:33:26,269 --> 00:33:22,640

me on the internet that I didn't like

646

00:33:29,509 --> 00:33:26,279

disappointing and sickening

647

00:33:31,490 --> 00:33:29,519

um and now after this report leaks and

648

00:33:34,130 --> 00:33:31,500

it's a huge nothing burger and there's

649

00:33:36,350 --> 00:33:34,140

nothing in it that proves any kind of

650

00:33:40,370 --> 00:33:36,360

criminality or or criminal activity

651
00:33:42,289 --> 00:33:40,380
against him by anyone now he's saying oh

652
00:33:44,630 --> 00:33:42,299
the the new information we have is

653
00:33:47,389 --> 00:33:44,640
shocking just kick in the can Kick the

654
00:33:49,370 --> 00:33:47,399
Can again Corey good years ago you said

655
00:33:52,490 --> 00:33:49,380
the feds would be at my door the

656
00:33:55,430 --> 00:33:52,500
following week no feds showed up years

657
00:33:58,549 --> 00:33:55,440
ago you said there was criminal uh

658
00:33:59,990 --> 00:33:58,559
criminal cases being investigated we

659
00:34:01,370 --> 00:34:00,000
checked we checked with the state police

660
00:34:05,210 --> 00:34:01,380
the FBI

661
00:34:07,130 --> 00:34:05,220
there was no criminal cases none

662
00:34:09,230 --> 00:34:07,140
but here here we go the Land of

663
00:34:12,530 --> 00:34:09,240

Make-Believe of Corey good but uh you

664

00:34:14,889 --> 00:34:12,540

know the uh the whole infrastructure of

665

00:34:18,050 --> 00:34:14,899

the UFO Community has been infiltrated

666

00:34:19,430 --> 00:34:18,060

uh and controlled Yeah by grift

667

00:34:21,470 --> 00:34:19,440

operations

668

00:34:23,510 --> 00:34:21,480

um one in particular has

669

00:34:25,190 --> 00:34:23,520

no I think infiltrated by Drifters

670

00:34:27,770 --> 00:34:25,200

Federal lawsuits including mine against

671

00:34:30,649 --> 00:34:27,780

them uh and they have another one that

672

00:34:34,010 --> 00:34:30,659

looks like it's coming in uh soon and

673

00:34:35,629 --> 00:34:34,020

there are uh you know there are civil

674

00:34:37,490 --> 00:34:35,639

suits and criminal investigations

675

00:34:40,369 --> 00:34:37,500

involved with this

676

00:34:42,649 --> 00:34:40,379

um we were told very early on where yeah

677

00:34:44,030 --> 00:34:42,659

you hear that he just said there are

678

00:34:46,790 --> 00:34:44,040

criminal there are criminal

679

00:34:49,369 --> 00:34:46,800

investigations great give us the case

680

00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:49,379

numbers Corey good what are the criminal

681

00:34:55,250 --> 00:34:51,839

what are the criminal cases

682

00:34:57,470 --> 00:34:55,260

there are none he he bluffed this before

683

00:34:59,930 --> 00:34:57,480

and there was nothing we checked with

684

00:35:02,450 --> 00:34:59,940

the state police the FBI

685

00:35:05,810 --> 00:35:02,460

I checked with my local police right

686

00:35:07,970 --> 00:35:05,820

he's making all kinds of claims with no

687

00:35:10,790 --> 00:35:07,980

proof kind of like claiming you went to

688

00:35:12,530 --> 00:35:10,800

space you clown right with no proof

689

00:35:15,410 --> 00:35:12,540

right kind of like saying that

690

00:35:17,150 --> 00:35:15,420

spaceships landed in your backyard but

691

00:35:19,609 --> 00:35:17,160

curiously none of your neighbors ever

692

00:35:21,829 --> 00:35:19,619

saw the spaceships the only people that

693

00:35:24,829 --> 00:35:21,839

saw the spaceships was Corey good

694

00:35:25,910 --> 00:35:24,839

another Bluff for his stupid followers

695

00:35:28,490 --> 00:35:25,920

uh

696

00:35:29,990 --> 00:35:28,500

let all of these people you know most

697

00:35:31,730 --> 00:35:30,000

people if they have a federal lawsuit

698

00:35:35,150 --> 00:35:31,740

filed against them they like shut up and

699

00:35:36,290 --> 00:35:35,160

start like you know trying to prepare

700

00:35:38,210 --> 00:35:36,300

defense

701
00:35:40,849 --> 00:35:38,220
but these people just all doubled down

702
00:35:42,609 --> 00:35:40,859
and uh what we've learned I mean it's

703
00:35:45,770 --> 00:35:42,619
just a massive amount of information

704
00:35:48,050 --> 00:35:45,780
that we yeah he's got a massive amounts

705
00:35:50,710 --> 00:35:48,060
of conspiracy theories and mean tweets

706
00:35:54,410 --> 00:35:50,720
but one thing he doesn't have

707
00:35:56,150 --> 00:35:54,420
is evidence he has no evidence of a

708
00:35:58,609 --> 00:35:56,160
criminal conspiracy against him none

709
00:36:00,710 --> 00:35:58,619
that I've seen and believe me I read

710
00:36:02,750 --> 00:36:00,720
every inch of this report I went I've

711
00:36:05,030 --> 00:36:02,760
read it 10 times because I couldn't

712
00:36:08,150 --> 00:36:05,040
believe after all of his bluffing for

713
00:36:11,030 --> 00:36:08,160

years and years and years about criminal

714

00:36:13,970 --> 00:36:11,040

cases being uh you know investigated

715

00:36:16,130 --> 00:36:13,980

against his critics and you know all

716

00:36:17,990 --> 00:36:16,140

these things I couldn't believe that

717

00:36:20,810 --> 00:36:18,000

this was such a nothing Burger you have

718

00:36:23,870 --> 00:36:20,820

against the people that tried are

719

00:36:25,670 --> 00:36:23,880

successfully infiltrated this community

720

00:36:27,349 --> 00:36:25,680

um there some might say that Corey good

721

00:36:29,690 --> 00:36:27,359

is the one who infiltrated the community

722

00:36:31,670 --> 00:36:29,700

tried to extract every dollar he could

723

00:36:33,589 --> 00:36:31,680

and then started suing everybody when

724

00:36:35,630 --> 00:36:33,599

things didn't work out the way he hoped

725

00:36:38,390 --> 00:36:35,640

or planned right people corporations

726

00:36:40,010 --> 00:36:38,400

that I believe you know they had

727

00:36:43,130 --> 00:36:40,020

infiltrated the community and they were

728

00:36:45,589 --> 00:36:43,140

controlling disclosure very tightly

729

00:36:48,950 --> 00:36:45,599

and when I came along and did the unity

730

00:36:52,250 --> 00:36:48,960

in the community thing in 2017

731

00:36:55,910 --> 00:36:52,260

um yeah Community yeah Community the the

732

00:36:57,829 --> 00:36:55,920

powers that be the corporation and yeah

733

00:36:59,750 --> 00:36:57,839

while he's talking about unity in the

734

00:37:02,870 --> 00:36:59,760

community he's got a private Facebook

735

00:37:05,150 --> 00:37:02,880

group right that is planning on doxing

736

00:37:07,849 --> 00:37:05,160

his critics slandering his critics

737

00:37:08,870 --> 00:37:07,859

intimidating threatening harassing his

738

00:37:14,390 --> 00:37:08,880

critics

739

00:37:16,609 --> 00:37:14,400

right yeah he's he's all for Unity in

740

00:37:19,730 --> 00:37:16,619

the community sure other people that

741

00:37:21,349 --> 00:37:19,740

worked with them in my opinion

742

00:37:22,849 --> 00:37:21,359

um if they couldn't control this

743

00:37:25,250 --> 00:37:22,859

community they were going to freaking

744

00:37:30,170 --> 00:37:25,260

destroy it and that's exactly what they

745

00:37:35,030 --> 00:37:30,180

did uh in 2016 I believe I warned that

746

00:37:38,630 --> 00:37:35,040

we were being infiltrated and that uh

747

00:37:40,490 --> 00:37:38,640

a Civil War was being fomented within

748

00:37:42,230 --> 00:37:40,500

the ufology community

749

00:37:44,510 --> 00:37:42,240

you know to counteract yeah and that

750

00:37:47,150 --> 00:37:44,520

that war was basically Corey suing

751
00:37:50,650 --> 00:37:47,160
everybody back the unity and Community

752
00:37:52,730 --> 00:37:50,660
thing we were doing and it was very

753
00:37:54,170 --> 00:37:52,740
unfortunate I'll give him this he

754
00:37:56,089 --> 00:37:54,180
probably paid a lot of money for this

755
00:37:57,890 --> 00:37:56,099
garbage report so I guess he wants to

756
00:38:00,050 --> 00:37:57,900
see if he can use it it's very

757
00:38:02,150 --> 00:38:00,060
successful uh people in this community

758
00:38:03,770 --> 00:38:02,160
love Gossip

759
00:38:05,630 --> 00:38:03,780
um and all these things being said about

760
00:38:07,430 --> 00:38:05,640
me I couldn't say anything you know if

761
00:38:10,790 --> 00:38:07,440
there's criminal investigations going on

762
00:38:12,230 --> 00:38:10,800
and civil suits lined up I have to sit

763
00:38:13,790 --> 00:38:12,240

back and let these people run their

764

00:38:18,109 --> 00:38:13,800

mouths while all this type of stuff is

765

00:38:20,390 --> 00:38:18,119

going on I agree dj808 you know

766

00:38:26,329 --> 00:38:20,400

as you'll see they threatened David

767

00:38:31,010 --> 00:38:28,370

um none of this is real all of this this

768

00:38:33,829 --> 00:38:31,020

is all fantasy and of course all of this

769

00:38:36,349 --> 00:38:33,839

yes well yeah I can see these people

770

00:38:39,530 --> 00:38:36,359

they're all tied to the same group

771

00:38:41,329 --> 00:38:39,540

but what we've found

772

00:38:43,510 --> 00:38:41,339

through other investigative documents

773

00:38:46,690 --> 00:38:43,520

that will be coming out eventually

774

00:38:49,550 --> 00:38:46,700

people in the community like well known

775

00:38:52,250 --> 00:38:49,560

uh people in the community that all of

776

00:38:55,069 --> 00:38:52,260

you know many of you respect joined in

777

00:38:57,710 --> 00:38:55,079

on this and even if they were catfished

778

00:38:59,990 --> 00:38:57,720

into hating me and attacking me and the

779

00:39:02,150 --> 00:39:00,000

people we worked with the viciousness in

780

00:39:04,310 --> 00:39:02,160

which they did so really revealed what

781

00:39:07,970 --> 00:39:04,320

they really were

782

00:39:09,710 --> 00:39:07,980

um yeah it's been you know I and and I

783

00:39:12,589 --> 00:39:09,720

really appreciate the community since

784

00:39:14,510 --> 00:39:12,599

this document came out nobody everybody

785

00:39:17,870 --> 00:39:14,520

in the community is making fun of you

786

00:39:20,390 --> 00:39:17,880

bro nobody is on your side you've got

787

00:39:22,550 --> 00:39:20,400

nobody but your own Kool-Aid cult

788

00:39:24,770 --> 00:39:22,560

drinking members that will believe any

789

00:39:27,170 --> 00:39:24,780

stupid lie you tell supporting you

790

00:39:29,870 --> 00:39:27,180

received a lot of emails you have people

791

00:39:32,089 --> 00:39:29,880

say no I show them this is another Bluff

792

00:39:34,430 --> 00:39:32,099

everybody's on his side sure they are

793

00:39:36,230 --> 00:39:34,440

because everybody loves a so-called love

794

00:39:39,530 --> 00:39:36,240

and light Ambassador who keeps suing

795

00:39:41,690 --> 00:39:39,540

people right and and threatening people

796

00:39:45,790 --> 00:39:41,700

intimidating people harassing people

797

00:39:49,250 --> 00:39:45,800

with online harassment campaigns right

798

00:39:51,230 --> 00:39:49,260

allegedly idea this was going on and

799

00:39:53,270 --> 00:39:51,240

when I tell them that this is not even

800

00:39:56,990 --> 00:39:53,280

one percent of what we found out and

801
00:39:58,310 --> 00:39:57,000
what David myself maybe you Mike and

802
00:39:59,990 --> 00:39:58,320
others that I've worked with have gone

803
00:40:02,630 --> 00:40:00,000
through just for being associated with

804
00:40:05,150 --> 00:40:02,640
me yeah um you know these are felony no

805
00:40:07,069 --> 00:40:05,160
yeah everybody's a felon these are all

806
00:40:10,130 --> 00:40:07,079
felonies people are committing felonies

807
00:40:12,109 --> 00:40:10,140
against him listen expressing your

808
00:40:14,270 --> 00:40:12,119
opinion on Twitter or the internet that

809
00:40:17,870 --> 00:40:14,280
this guy is a space clown is not a

810
00:40:21,290 --> 00:40:17,880
felony and it never will be this guy has

811
00:40:23,990 --> 00:40:21,300
such a narcissistic ego that he can't

812
00:40:26,510 --> 00:40:24,000
stand anybody saying anything negative

813
00:40:29,210 --> 00:40:26,520

about him right so they're automatically

814

00:40:33,410 --> 00:40:29,220

they're they're criminals right this is

815

00:40:35,770 --> 00:40:33,420

a this is a a campaign against me no you

816

00:40:39,290 --> 00:40:35,780

were the most toxic

817

00:40:41,630 --> 00:40:39,300

disgusting despicable individual to ever

818

00:40:43,849 --> 00:40:41,640

roll into this community in my opinion

819

00:40:46,790 --> 00:40:43,859

and in the opinion of many many people

820

00:40:49,130 --> 00:40:46,800

and many many people they're back on you

821

00:40:52,490 --> 00:40:49,140

and said they wouldn't work on work with

822

00:40:54,349 --> 00:40:52,500

you anywhere in any capacity that

823

00:40:56,870 --> 00:40:54,359

doesn't make them criminals that makes

824

00:41:00,530 --> 00:40:56,880

them people who are probably very good

825

00:41:03,589 --> 00:41:00,540

judges of character and

826

00:41:06,349 --> 00:41:03,599

um alleged felonies I have to say but uh

827

00:41:08,990 --> 00:41:06,359

there are pronounce yeah well-known

828

00:41:10,970 --> 00:41:09,000

people in the disclosure Community who

829

00:41:14,230 --> 00:41:10,980

you see in television shows all the time

830

00:41:16,790 --> 00:41:14,240

who took part in this and they allowed

831

00:41:20,089 --> 00:41:16,800

one of these individuals to Gaslight

832

00:41:22,790 --> 00:41:20,099

them and Bs them into attacking us and

833

00:41:26,329 --> 00:41:22,800

they made our lives utter hell

834

00:41:28,910 --> 00:41:26,339

my family's life utter hell my daughter

835

00:41:30,829 --> 00:41:28,920

what about the hell of everybody's lives

836

00:41:32,930 --> 00:41:30,839

he's making with this with these

837

00:41:34,849 --> 00:41:32,940

never-ending lawsuits right he never

838

00:41:37,730 --> 00:41:34,859

talks about that why fearing for their

839

00:41:39,230 --> 00:41:37,740

life Stacy had a she would start the car

840

00:41:40,790 --> 00:41:39,240

before she would open the garage and I'm

841

00:41:43,069 --> 00:41:40,800

like Stacy why do you what are you doing

842

00:41:46,670 --> 00:41:43,079

you know you that's not the safe way to

843

00:41:48,770 --> 00:41:46,680

do it she's like I'm preparing if I see

844

00:41:50,690 --> 00:41:48,780

one of these people that's stalking us

845

00:41:54,170 --> 00:41:50,700

outside I'm prepared to like run them

846

00:41:56,210 --> 00:41:54,180

over you know oh how dramatic right can

847

00:41:59,030 --> 00:41:56,220

you show us any evidence of all of these

848

00:42:01,910 --> 00:41:59,040

claims he never has and he never will in

849

00:42:04,250 --> 00:42:01,920

my opinion it's all just theater for his

850

00:42:06,650 --> 00:42:04,260

idiot Kool-Aid drinking cult members

851

00:42:08,450 --> 00:42:06,660

right to get away because you know

852

00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:08,460

they're in fear of my family's been in

853

00:42:14,510 --> 00:42:11,280

fear of their life you know my uh

854

00:42:16,370 --> 00:42:14,520

attorney was in a very suspicious hit

855

00:42:19,010 --> 00:42:16,380

and run that's being invested yeah hit

856

00:42:20,990 --> 00:42:19,020

and runs happen every day there's no

857

00:42:23,450 --> 00:42:21,000

evidence that that was part of some

858

00:42:25,849 --> 00:42:23,460

criminal conspiracy against you if there

859

00:42:29,329 --> 00:42:25,859

was he would have used that he hasn't

860

00:42:31,730 --> 00:42:29,339

his lawyer got hit by a car right and

861

00:42:33,650 --> 00:42:31,740

just like David Wilcock remember the

862

00:42:36,829 --> 00:42:33,660

breaks go out on David Wilcox oh it's

863

00:42:39,050 --> 00:42:36,839

the cabal I'm under I'm under the attack

864

00:42:41,450 --> 00:42:39,060

from the Men in Black because of all my

865

00:42:44,270 --> 00:42:41,460

alien disclosures same thing with him

866

00:42:46,670 --> 00:42:44,280

right somebody gets hit by a car oh it

867

00:42:50,870 --> 00:42:46,680

must be part of some vast conspiracy

868

00:42:54,170 --> 00:42:50,880

dated with an individual that was a part

869

00:42:58,010 --> 00:42:54,180

of a crime group who has very strong

870

00:42:59,930 --> 00:42:58,020

connections here and uh the Denver area

871

00:43:04,309 --> 00:42:59,940

very

872

00:43:05,569 --> 00:43:04,319

has come from people you know and love

873

00:43:07,490 --> 00:43:05,579

that they've done in the background

874

00:43:08,870 --> 00:43:07,500

while they're on camera with sparkly

875

00:43:10,190 --> 00:43:08,880

eyes saying all the love and like

876

00:43:12,470 --> 00:43:10,200

buzzwords

877

00:43:15,349 --> 00:43:12,480

but

878

00:43:18,109 --> 00:43:15,359

you know it's been

879

00:43:21,650 --> 00:43:18,119

a silvering wake-up call for a number of

880

00:43:22,910 --> 00:43:21,660

us I know uh James gilland I know a

881

00:43:27,109 --> 00:43:22,920

number of people who were going to

882

00:43:29,690 --> 00:43:27,119

interview in an upcoming uh reality TV

883

00:43:32,990 --> 00:43:29,700

show that's going to talk about

884

00:43:34,550 --> 00:43:33,000

all the crazy that we have gone

885

00:43:36,349 --> 00:43:34,560

through and we're going to show yeah

886

00:43:38,569 --> 00:43:36,359

he's never going to get a reality show

887

00:43:42,130 --> 00:43:38,579

for that because the evidence that he's

888

00:43:46,430 --> 00:43:42,140

the bad guy in this entire story is

889

00:43:48,710 --> 00:43:46,440

absolutely positively overwhelming so

890

00:43:50,990 --> 00:43:48,720

it's my opinion but he's never going to

891

00:43:56,270 --> 00:43:51,000

get a reality show painting him as the

892

00:43:59,630 --> 00:43:56,280

good guy and by the way uh oh man I

893

00:44:01,329 --> 00:43:59,640

can't I can't even say it I can't spill

894

00:44:03,950 --> 00:44:01,339

the beans but

895

00:44:07,250 --> 00:44:03,960

let's just say that somebody may beat

896

00:44:10,130 --> 00:44:07,260

him to this idea and uh he's not going

897

00:44:12,950 --> 00:44:10,140

to be the good guy in in a in a reality

898

00:44:14,349 --> 00:44:12,960

series about all of this he's not going

899

00:44:17,450 --> 00:44:14,359

to be the good guy

900

00:44:20,150 --> 00:44:17,460

never right it's never going to happen

901
00:44:23,329 --> 00:44:20,160
and here we go again he's got these big

902
00:44:24,829 --> 00:44:23,339
deals right he's got big deals and he's

903
00:44:27,950 --> 00:44:24,839
going to be making millions of dollars

904
00:44:30,410 --> 00:44:27,960
with video games but he he's got time to

905
00:44:32,569 --> 00:44:30,420
tell secret space stories and tell the

906
00:44:35,510 --> 00:44:32,579
same lies he's told for years over and

907
00:44:37,370 --> 00:44:35,520
over and over again on YouTube I'm just

908
00:44:38,390 --> 00:44:37,380
gonna talk

909
00:44:40,190 --> 00:44:38,400
um

910
00:44:42,710 --> 00:44:40,200
and for the record we're not throwing

911
00:44:43,970 --> 00:44:42,720
the entire Community under the bus 70 of

912
00:44:46,150 --> 00:44:43,980
the community

913
00:44:48,349 --> 00:44:46,160

are some of the nicest sweetest

914

00:44:50,930 --> 00:44:48,359

well-intentioned people I've ever met

915

00:44:53,870 --> 00:44:50,940

and exactly he lies for a living He just

916

00:44:55,550 --> 00:44:53,880

you know God bless them they they refuse

917

00:44:57,230 --> 00:44:55,560

to

918

00:45:00,170 --> 00:44:57,240

police for your own keep their own

919

00:45:02,750 --> 00:45:00,180

community and I agree opportunities and

920

00:45:03,950 --> 00:45:02,760

infiltrators come in and have free reign

921

00:45:05,870 --> 00:45:03,960

and

922

00:45:08,390 --> 00:45:05,880

um people love gossiping in this

923

00:45:12,890 --> 00:45:08,400

community that's Taken full advantage of

924

00:45:16,910 --> 00:45:12,900

so you know if you have fallen for this

925

00:45:19,730 --> 00:45:16,920

psyop uh against me David and others

926
00:45:22,430 --> 00:45:19,740
um maybe you're beginning to see why I

927
00:45:24,470 --> 00:45:22,440
had to do what I did in my deposition to

928
00:45:28,450 --> 00:45:24,480
protect my life story from in a

929
00:45:30,890 --> 00:45:28,460
completely completely corrupted uh

930
00:45:34,910 --> 00:45:30,900
infrastructure in this community it is

931
00:45:37,970 --> 00:45:34,920
completely corrupted it needs to be torn

932
00:45:40,010 --> 00:45:37,980
down and rebuilt without corporations

933
00:45:42,230 --> 00:45:40,020
being involved without all of these

934
00:45:44,510 --> 00:45:42,240
other interests being involved

935
00:45:46,550 --> 00:45:44,520
um you know the people that lead and put

936
00:45:48,650 --> 00:45:46,560
on these conferences they make millions

937
00:45:50,809 --> 00:45:48,660
of dollars off of these conferences yeah

938
00:45:54,530 --> 00:45:50,819

and he's made millions of dollars lying

939

00:45:57,650 --> 00:45:54,540

to people so who cares Corey and those

940

00:45:59,510 --> 00:45:57,660

people pay you what was it ten thousand

941

00:46:02,750 --> 00:45:59,520

dollars or was it twenty thousand

942

00:46:05,390 --> 00:46:02,760

dollars to speak for two hours and he's

943

00:46:08,089 --> 00:46:05,400

bad-mouthing those people and you know

944

00:46:11,089 --> 00:46:08,099

not for nothing uh

945

00:46:12,290 --> 00:46:11,099

I how do I say this if somebody was

946

00:46:14,329 --> 00:46:12,300

paying me

947

00:46:15,770 --> 00:46:14,339

ten or twenty thousand dollars to talk

948

00:46:18,109 --> 00:46:15,780

for two hours

949

00:46:21,650 --> 00:46:18,119

I wouldn't be bad mouthing them that's

950

00:46:24,589 --> 00:46:21,660

all I'm gonna say now uh would I work at

951
00:46:26,030 --> 00:46:24,599
one of those grifter conferences no but

952
00:46:27,710 --> 00:46:26,040
I'm just putting that out there if

953
00:46:30,290 --> 00:46:27,720
somebody was paying me ten or twenty

954
00:46:31,970 --> 00:46:30,300
thousand dollars to talk for two hours I

955
00:46:33,710 --> 00:46:31,980
would not be bedmounting them but here

956
00:46:35,630 --> 00:46:33,720
he is bad mouthing them you know why

957
00:46:37,130 --> 00:46:35,640
because they won't book him and there's

958
00:46:39,470 --> 00:46:37,140
a lot of reasons for that and some of

959
00:46:42,950 --> 00:46:39,480
them I can't go into this while

960
00:46:45,770 --> 00:46:42,960
pretending they don't and they all get

961
00:46:47,870 --> 00:46:45,780
together and work with corporations and

962
00:46:50,630 --> 00:46:47,880
and other people and the disclosure

963
00:46:53,210 --> 00:46:50,640

movement to Blacklist people and to

964

00:46:55,910 --> 00:46:53,220

control what the narratives will be and

965

00:46:58,730 --> 00:46:55,920

it behaves more like a Syndicate so

966

00:47:01,730 --> 00:46:58,740

we're going to be doing a reality TV

967

00:47:03,890 --> 00:47:01,740

show on the disclosure Syndicate and we

968

00:47:05,329 --> 00:47:03,900

asked what is the disclosure Syndicate

969

00:47:07,069 --> 00:47:05,339

does anybody in the live chat know

970

00:47:10,010 --> 00:47:07,079

that's probably something he just made

971

00:47:11,930 --> 00:47:10,020

up or it's his own thing any of you that

972

00:47:13,550 --> 00:47:11,940

have been in this community from the

973

00:47:16,069 --> 00:47:13,560

beginning and have seen all of this

974

00:47:17,510 --> 00:47:16,079

please do your own video recordings you

975

00:47:20,150 --> 00:47:17,520

know have some good have good audio and

976
00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:20,160
video and put them out and just looking

977
00:47:24,370 --> 00:47:22,319
at the chicken chicken tells them what

978
00:47:28,550 --> 00:47:24,380
to say what's affected your dream

979
00:47:31,730 --> 00:47:28,560
and uh please hashtag is that a two face

980
00:47:33,829 --> 00:47:31,740
you think so cocky I don't know no I

981
00:47:39,430 --> 00:47:33,839
think it's just bad hair yeah his hair's

982
00:47:41,569 --> 00:47:39,440
so big the videos quickly and um

983
00:47:44,630 --> 00:47:41,579
asking us that have been a part of this

984
00:47:46,370 --> 00:47:44,640
campaign uh the producers want to give

985
00:47:49,430 --> 00:47:46,380
them an opportunity to tell their side

986
00:47:54,430 --> 00:47:49,440
of the story as well so uh

987
00:47:59,990 --> 00:47:57,890
yeah right it has no evidence so where's

988
00:48:02,630 --> 00:48:00,000

the evidence where things are this guy

989

00:48:05,630 --> 00:48:02,640

has had he he's been claiming he has all

990

00:48:07,370 --> 00:48:05,640

this evidence for years he finally leaks

991

00:48:10,430 --> 00:48:07,380

this red torch thing and you know what

992

00:48:12,170 --> 00:48:10,440

it is it's Mean Tweets that's what he

993

00:48:14,329 --> 00:48:12,180

has for evidence

994

00:48:17,390 --> 00:48:14,339

listen if you're going to accuse people

995

00:48:19,550 --> 00:48:17,400

of felonies and say there's open

996

00:48:21,829 --> 00:48:19,560

criminal investigations against these

997

00:48:24,589 --> 00:48:21,839

people you better have some goddamn

998

00:48:27,230 --> 00:48:24,599

evidence does he understand the can of

999

00:48:30,109 --> 00:48:27,240

worms he opened leaking a report that

1000

00:48:32,270 --> 00:48:30,119

says preliminary report potential

1001
00:48:35,630 --> 00:48:32,280
criminal activity and he put hundreds of

1002
00:48:38,270 --> 00:48:35,640
people's names in there is is he this

1003
00:48:40,130 --> 00:48:38,280
guy is the most delusional grifter I

1004
00:48:44,089 --> 00:48:40,140
have ever I have ever come across but

1005
00:48:46,430 --> 00:48:44,099
Wilcox is hermited up in his cabin uh

1006
00:48:48,170 --> 00:48:46,440
healing thanks to you and according to

1007
00:48:50,990 --> 00:48:48,180
Leon Isaac Kennedy one of the big

1008
00:48:53,089 --> 00:48:51,000
problems and maybe the POS the the

1009
00:48:55,910 --> 00:48:53,099
reason he got divorced was because of

1010
00:48:58,190 --> 00:48:55,920
you Corey good so why is David Wilcock

1011
00:48:59,630 --> 00:48:58,200
hermiting in a house by himself I don't

1012
00:49:01,370 --> 00:48:59,640
know maybe because his wife left him

1013
00:49:03,530 --> 00:49:01,380

because she couldn't stand him being

1014

00:49:06,170 --> 00:49:03,540

anywhere near you according to court

1015

00:49:07,790 --> 00:49:06,180

testimony of one Leon Isaac Kennedy all

1016

00:49:09,170 --> 00:49:07,800

of this

1017

00:49:12,230 --> 00:49:09,180

um hopefully he'll be talking about this

1018

00:49:16,670 --> 00:49:14,630

opportunity in our TV show now I want to

1019

00:49:18,109 --> 00:49:16,680

know if it's a wig the hell that they

1020

00:49:19,849 --> 00:49:18,119

went through the hell that we went

1021

00:49:21,829 --> 00:49:19,859

through are people that we work with

1022

00:49:23,329 --> 00:49:21,839

partners that were you know telling

1023

00:49:25,849 --> 00:49:23,339

David Corey doesn't want you to make any

1024

00:49:29,089 --> 00:49:25,859

money no this is great

1025

00:49:32,329 --> 00:49:29,099

uh this is great we we're going to have

1026

00:49:34,550 --> 00:49:32,339

a television show and the evidence is

1027

00:49:36,370 --> 00:49:34,560

going to be mean tweets that's going to

1028

00:49:39,349 --> 00:49:36,380

be the most boring

1029

00:49:41,690 --> 00:49:39,359

television show you'll ever see look

1030

00:49:43,849 --> 00:49:41,700

this person said this about me on

1031

00:49:46,790 --> 00:49:43,859

Twitter look this person said that about

1032

00:49:49,970 --> 00:49:46,800

me this documentary and then this guy is

1033

00:49:51,410 --> 00:49:49,980

so thin-skinned it's ridiculous David

1034

00:49:53,089 --> 00:49:51,420

doesn't want to be in your doctor you

1035

00:49:56,050 --> 00:49:53,099

know playing this off of each other and

1036

00:49:58,550 --> 00:49:56,060

making money off of both of us

1037

00:50:00,950 --> 00:49:58,560

it's just been crazy and I know you have

1038

00:50:03,550 --> 00:50:00,960

witnessed your fair share of this stuff

1039

00:50:06,050 --> 00:50:03,560

according to yeah

1040

00:50:08,510 --> 00:50:06,060

he contributed it to it it really all

1041

00:50:11,030 --> 00:50:08,520

started in 2016 for me when the legend I

1042

00:50:13,849 --> 00:50:11,040

saw a Facebook post that was uh your

1043

00:50:15,950 --> 00:50:13,859

former webmaster offered it I agreement

1044

00:50:17,210 --> 00:50:15,960

with you and thanks for the full

1045

00:50:18,530 --> 00:50:17,220

disclosure project that there would be

1046

00:50:21,230 --> 00:50:18,540

thanks for the potential for people to

1047

00:50:22,849 --> 00:50:21,240

send in send in their information and

1048

00:50:25,849 --> 00:50:22,859

offer to volunteer and we could start

1049

00:50:27,650 --> 00:50:25,859

try to unify and I I just sending out

1050

00:50:31,069 --> 00:50:27,660

blanket invites to the community I had

1051
00:50:32,829 --> 00:50:31,079
no idea that that was going to result in

1052
00:50:35,470 --> 00:50:32,839
all the drama that resulted immediately

1053
00:50:38,210 --> 00:50:35,480
exactly

1054
00:50:39,890 --> 00:50:38,220
you're right random volunteers trying to

1055
00:50:42,650 --> 00:50:39,900
work together a little bit hey His

1056
00:50:48,069 --> 00:50:42,660
Highness is here says excellent yeah

1057
00:50:51,890 --> 00:50:50,390
kind of you know gave me a little bit of

1058
00:50:53,390 --> 00:50:51,900
wisdom about what's going on with the

1059
00:50:54,349 --> 00:50:53,400
community and how everyone's kind of

1060
00:50:57,170 --> 00:50:54,359
well

1061
00:50:58,490 --> 00:50:57,180
a large majority of people are they have

1062
00:50:59,569 --> 00:50:58,500
they have some kind of an agenda whether

1063
00:51:01,730 --> 00:50:59,579

or not they they consciously understand

1064

00:51:04,390 --> 00:51:01,740

it yeah disclosure Syndicate doesn't

1065

00:51:06,890 --> 00:51:04,400

exist he made it up minorities

1066

00:51:08,329 --> 00:51:06,900

have other issues kind of like the

1067

00:51:10,910 --> 00:51:08,339

spaceships you know there's been

1068

00:51:12,890 --> 00:51:10,920

something that we've had to process and

1069

00:51:14,930 --> 00:51:12,900

navigate with people in the community

1070

00:51:17,030 --> 00:51:14,940

who believe that I'm working for the

1071

00:51:18,470 --> 00:51:17,040

government or something because of my

1072

00:51:20,450 --> 00:51:18,480

connection to you and that and that

1073

00:51:22,670 --> 00:51:20,460

there's this opportunity for for great

1074

00:51:25,790 --> 00:51:22,680

paranoia there and

1075

00:51:28,069 --> 00:51:25,800

um I I should get it not much right now

1076

00:51:30,049 --> 00:51:28,079

but I I felt like it'd be fun right now

1077

00:51:31,190 --> 00:51:30,059

I this is something I haven't we haven't

1078

00:51:33,710 --> 00:51:31,200

discussed that we were going to discuss

1079

00:51:35,270 --> 00:51:33,720

this but I feel like you know for the

1080

00:51:37,970 --> 00:51:35,280

people who are like

1081

00:51:40,430 --> 00:51:37,980

don't already have a strong sense of of

1082

00:51:42,650 --> 00:51:40,440

your of your history in of what what's

1083

00:51:43,790 --> 00:51:42,660

going on in this community maybe the the

1084

00:51:45,950 --> 00:51:43,800

other documents we could talk about

1085

00:51:48,049 --> 00:51:45,960

right now I'd like to ask about I don't

1086

00:51:49,430 --> 00:51:48,059

think we've talked about this in years

1087

00:51:50,870 --> 00:51:49,440

um the the defense intelligence

1088

00:51:52,970 --> 00:51:50,880

reference documents that you leaked in

1089

00:51:54,890 --> 00:51:52,980

2017 and this is something that I've

1090

00:51:56,809 --> 00:51:54,900

still got lots of questions about

1091

00:52:00,049 --> 00:51:56,819

um you know how this and these documents

1092

00:52:02,450 --> 00:52:00,059

were leaked in 2017 but they were

1093

00:52:04,609 --> 00:52:02,460

Declassified much earlier than that and

1094

00:52:07,670 --> 00:52:04,619

I believe that he got these from Ryan

1095

00:52:11,890 --> 00:52:07,680

wood or Mr wood I don't know the

1096

00:52:14,650 --> 00:52:11,900

the name and that's the mj-12 researcher

1097

00:52:17,690 --> 00:52:14,660

and that's just my belief in speculation

1098

00:52:20,750 --> 00:52:17,700

where he got these documents and by the

1099

00:52:22,490 --> 00:52:20,760

way him leaking documents they're going

1100

00:52:24,530 --> 00:52:22,500

to pretend that he's leaking classified

1101
00:52:26,809 --> 00:52:24,540
documents they weren't classified at the

1102
00:52:28,490 --> 00:52:26,819
time he leaked them that much I can tell

1103
00:52:29,690 --> 00:52:28,500
you came about

1104
00:52:30,770 --> 00:52:29,700
um and I should give a little bit of

1105
00:52:34,609 --> 00:52:30,780
background people who don't understand

1106
00:52:36,290 --> 00:52:34,619
that so basically and it was it was

1107
00:52:39,170 --> 00:52:36,300
December 17th it was a different time

1108
00:52:40,730 --> 00:52:39,180
zone here but December 17th of 2017

1109
00:52:42,710 --> 00:52:40,740
you leaked these documents on your

1110
00:52:45,049 --> 00:52:42,720
website that were called traversable

1111
00:52:47,930 --> 00:52:45,059
wormholes Stargates negative energy

1112
00:52:49,670 --> 00:52:47,940
and warp drive dark energy and the

1113
00:52:52,730 --> 00:52:49,680

manipulation of extra Dimensions yeah

1114

00:52:54,710 --> 00:52:52,740

and if they're marked unclassified

1115

00:52:57,290 --> 00:52:54,720

to give people some context so who cares

1116

00:52:59,089 --> 00:52:57,300

these are theoretical papers the

1117

00:53:02,329 --> 00:52:59,099

government wastes a lot of money look

1118

00:53:06,230 --> 00:53:02,339

unclassified for official users only

1119

00:53:07,910 --> 00:53:06,240

um this this happened one day after

1120

00:53:10,190 --> 00:53:07,920

um The New York Times article came out

1121

00:53:12,349 --> 00:53:10,200

that was called glowing auras black

1122

00:53:14,690 --> 00:53:12,359

money the pentagon's mysterious UFO

1123

00:53:16,490 --> 00:53:14,700

program and we did not know at the time

1124

00:53:18,170 --> 00:53:16,500

that these documents were actually

1125

00:53:20,030 --> 00:53:18,180

connected to that program these

1126

00:53:22,670 --> 00:53:20,040

documents were funded by the money that

1127

00:53:24,770 --> 00:53:22,680

that this program had turned into yeah

1128

00:53:27,950 --> 00:53:24,780

probably written by Eric Davis I have to

1129

00:53:30,890 --> 00:53:27,960

refresh my memory on these documents

1130

00:53:34,970 --> 00:53:30,900

um but I believe that every Doctor Eric

1131

00:53:36,589 --> 00:53:34,980

Davis the Wackadoo space space cadet uh

1132

00:53:39,230 --> 00:53:36,599

had something to do with these documents

1133

00:53:41,150 --> 00:53:39,240

and yes it might have been our wasted 22

1134

00:53:43,130 --> 00:53:41,160

million dollars it was originally

1135

00:53:45,170 --> 00:53:43,140

reported as and why do we have to get

1136

00:53:47,569 --> 00:53:45,180

these documents from a from a secret

1137

00:53:49,790 --> 00:53:47,579

space grifter Advanced Aerospace threat

1138

00:53:52,250 --> 00:53:49,800

and identification program atip but

1139

00:53:54,950 --> 00:53:52,260

these documents had the label

1140

00:53:57,530 --> 00:53:54,960

um OSAP Advanced airspace weapon systems

1141

00:53:59,930 --> 00:53:57,540

applications platform yes because OSAP

1142

00:54:02,510 --> 00:53:59,940

was funded and atip never really existed

1143

00:54:04,790 --> 00:54:02,520

and and you know it was later revealed

1144

00:54:06,589 --> 00:54:04,800

that the these programs were connected

1145

00:54:08,450 --> 00:54:06,599

one came out of the other

1146

00:54:10,670 --> 00:54:08,460

um but basically these now one didn't

1147

00:54:12,410 --> 00:54:10,680

come out of the other this guy doesn't

1148

00:54:14,150 --> 00:54:12,420

even know what's talking about would you

1149

00:54:15,710 --> 00:54:14,160

release these it's like

1150

00:54:17,510 --> 00:54:15,720

I don't I don't know if anyone actually

1151
00:54:18,829 --> 00:54:17,520
reported on it I don't I don't remember

1152
00:54:19,990 --> 00:54:18,839
any articles from the time anyone

1153
00:54:23,089 --> 00:54:20,000
mentioning it

1154
00:54:26,030 --> 00:54:23,099
there were and they refused they were

1155
00:54:27,770 --> 00:54:26,040
giving other people credit for uh

1156
00:54:29,990 --> 00:54:27,780
talking about them but they refused

1157
00:54:31,670 --> 00:54:30,000
their credit for leaking them that's

1158
00:54:32,870 --> 00:54:31,680
because you're a space cadet and they

1159
00:54:34,910 --> 00:54:32,880
didn't want some guy who's running

1160
00:54:36,049 --> 00:54:34,920
around they probably just didn't want to

1161
00:54:37,790 --> 00:54:36,059
credit some guy who's running around

1162
00:54:39,730 --> 00:54:37,800
telling people he's time traveling and

1163
00:54:41,809 --> 00:54:39,740

has spaceships landing in his backyard

1164

00:54:44,630 --> 00:54:41,819

credited for releasing these real

1165

00:54:47,210 --> 00:54:44,640

documents uh to and by the way

1166

00:54:49,549 --> 00:54:47,220

these are theoretical documents it's

1167

00:54:51,710 --> 00:54:49,559

like a scientist talking about the

1168

00:54:54,290 --> 00:54:51,720

theoretical possibilities of things like

1169

00:54:57,410 --> 00:54:54,300

warp speed uh you know faster than light

1170

00:54:59,809 --> 00:54:57,420

travel wormholes that there's no there's

1171

00:55:01,849 --> 00:54:59,819

no actionable or useful information in

1172

00:55:03,049 --> 00:55:01,859

them unless you are a theoretical

1173

00:55:05,990 --> 00:55:03,059

physicist

1174

00:55:08,990 --> 00:55:06,000

period these these documents have no

1175

00:55:12,170 --> 00:55:09,000

value his leaking them had no value and

1176

00:55:14,150 --> 00:55:12,180

that this is great no evidence of all

1177

00:55:16,190 --> 00:55:14,160

his space stories but hey I found some

1178

00:55:18,950 --> 00:55:16,200

documents that were unclassified a while

1179

00:55:21,890 --> 00:55:18,960

ago and I put them on my website I'm a

1180

00:55:23,690 --> 00:55:21,900

hero I'm a hero for disclosure to his

1181

00:55:27,230 --> 00:55:23,700

credit Dr Sarah who's a little off the

1182

00:55:28,790 --> 00:55:27,240

rails right now uh had contacted the uh

1183

00:55:30,710 --> 00:55:28,800

author of that article and had them

1184

00:55:33,470 --> 00:55:30,720

corrected so now when you look it up it

1185

00:55:36,109 --> 00:55:33,480

says it was originally leaked by Corey

1186

00:55:37,790 --> 00:55:36,119

Goode oh that's good yeah yeah there's a

1187

00:55:41,150 --> 00:55:37,800

few of those yeah I've had I've been

1188

00:55:44,870 --> 00:55:41,160

given other documents that uh

1189

00:55:47,210 --> 00:55:44,880

um sure yeah I I'm not going to release

1190

00:55:49,069 --> 00:55:47,220

um you know uh I'm not going to be a

1191

00:55:51,890 --> 00:55:49,079

part of certain things that people were

1192

00:55:54,829 --> 00:55:51,900

trying to use me for but uh yeah I had

1193

00:55:58,730 --> 00:55:54,839

access to I've had access to all sorts

1194

00:56:01,030 --> 00:55:58,740

of classified information since you know

1195

00:56:04,370 --> 00:56:01,040

for going back for quite some time

1196

00:56:07,130 --> 00:56:04,380

that's a real problem for him that's a

1197

00:56:09,530 --> 00:56:07,140

lie that's a lie if he was in possession

1198

00:56:11,990 --> 00:56:09,540

of classified documents

1199

00:56:14,150 --> 00:56:12,000

he would be under investigation he would

1200

00:56:16,609 --> 00:56:14,160

be under investigation

1201

00:56:18,109 --> 00:56:16,619

these guys all love to pretend that

1202

00:56:20,930 --> 00:56:18,119

they're like some kind of you know

1203

00:56:24,410 --> 00:56:20,940

secret agent and they're on the inside

1204

00:56:25,849 --> 00:56:24,420

track and they get secret information if

1205

00:56:28,130 --> 00:56:25,859

he was in possession of classified

1206

00:56:31,730 --> 00:56:28,140

documents that would be a violation of

1207

00:56:33,290 --> 00:56:31,740

the Espionage Act and anybody who leaked

1208

00:56:35,510 --> 00:56:33,300

those documents to him would be under

1209

00:56:38,390 --> 00:56:35,520

investigation he would be under

1210

00:56:41,150 --> 00:56:38,400

investigation they would raid his house

1211

00:56:44,569 --> 00:56:41,160

to get classified documents back take

1212

00:56:47,390 --> 00:56:44,579

his computers see this is the reality

1213

00:56:49,970 --> 00:56:47,400

this is how the real world Works Corey

1214

00:56:51,710 --> 00:56:49,980

good you are not in possession of

1215

00:56:53,569 --> 00:56:51,720

anything classified

1216

00:56:55,430 --> 00:56:53,579

and actually

1217

00:56:57,170 --> 00:56:55,440

maybe somebody should call the

1218

00:56:59,569 --> 00:56:57,180

government and let them know that he's

1219

00:57:01,790 --> 00:56:59,579

getting leaked classified documents did

1220

00:57:04,069 --> 00:57:01,800

you see what they did to that guy who

1221

00:57:07,190 --> 00:57:04,079

leaked classified documents into a video

1222

00:57:08,930 --> 00:57:07,200

game Discord they raided his house they

1223

00:57:11,809 --> 00:57:08,940

took all his computers his phone his

1224

00:57:14,329 --> 00:57:11,819

laptop everything right and he's sitting

1225

00:57:17,390 --> 00:57:14,339

in a federal prison right now but Corey

1226

00:57:19,790 --> 00:57:17,400

good wants you to believe that he's got

1227

00:57:23,809 --> 00:57:19,800

classified documents but he has suffered

1228

00:57:27,589 --> 00:57:23,819

no repercussions for being leaked

1229

00:57:30,530 --> 00:57:27,599

top secret classified documents this is

1230

00:57:33,530 --> 00:57:30,540

fairy tale time this is make-believe

1231

00:57:35,569 --> 00:57:33,540

Story Time with Corey Goode he lives in

1232

00:57:37,549 --> 00:57:35,579

the Land of Make-Believe where you can

1233

00:57:40,309 --> 00:57:37,559

be in possession of classified documents

1234

00:57:42,230 --> 00:57:40,319

and not get arrested for it not get

1235

00:57:44,210 --> 00:57:42,240

investigated for it not get your house

1236

00:57:48,829 --> 00:57:44,220

rated for it

1237

00:57:51,829 --> 00:57:48,839

and this comes from the alliance

1238

00:57:53,630 --> 00:57:51,839

um the very Alliance yeah the fictional

1239

00:57:56,450 --> 00:57:53,640

Alliance that he talked about for years

1240

00:57:58,430 --> 00:57:56,460

that he never proved actually exists you

1241

00:58:00,710 --> 00:57:58,440

know that group of his Imaginary Friends

1242

00:58:02,270 --> 00:58:00,720

kind of like the anchovy people those

1243

00:58:04,549 --> 00:58:02,280

hot chicks that live in the inner earth

1244

00:58:06,049 --> 00:58:04,559

that he talks to but under oath he

1245

00:58:09,349 --> 00:58:06,059

admitted that those come from his own

1246

00:58:11,870 --> 00:58:09,359

imagination or the Land of Make Believe

1247

00:58:13,790 --> 00:58:11,880

awesome noon I've been

1248

00:58:14,930 --> 00:58:13,800

going back and forth with people from

1249

00:58:17,390 --> 00:58:14,940

the alliance I'm good friends with

1250

00:58:20,270 --> 00:58:17,400

Colonels and in different areas yeah

1251
00:58:22,250 --> 00:58:20,280
actual because Colonels and Generals and

1252
00:58:24,710 --> 00:58:22,260
stuff like that always hang out with a

1253
00:58:26,690 --> 00:58:24,720
guy who gets caught lying about

1254
00:58:29,030 --> 00:58:26,700
spaceships landing in his backyard and

1255
00:58:31,490 --> 00:58:29,040
taking him to moon bases sure people

1256
00:58:34,190 --> 00:58:31,500
that are in this uh live in the military

1257
00:58:36,650 --> 00:58:34,200
you know active and notice he never

1258
00:58:39,049 --> 00:58:36,660
named anybody about the community about

1259
00:58:41,329 --> 00:58:39,059
how you know we don't know why you chose

1260
00:58:43,430 --> 00:58:41,339
this community as a way to do your

1261
00:58:47,329 --> 00:58:43,440
disclosure point this way this way this

1262
00:58:49,549 --> 00:58:47,339
way they rated a sitting president and a

1263
00:58:52,010 --> 00:58:49,559

former president for being in possession

1264

00:58:55,430 --> 00:58:52,020

of classified documents but they let the

1265

00:58:58,130 --> 00:58:55,440

space hero go right they let the space

1266

00:59:00,730 --> 00:58:58,140

hero have the classified documents but

1267

00:59:03,410 --> 00:59:00,740

they rated a former president's house

1268

00:59:05,150 --> 00:59:03,420

who had classified documents but they

1269

00:59:07,609 --> 00:59:05,160

let Corey good go because he's a good

1270

00:59:11,510 --> 00:59:07,619

space hero and he's working hard for

1271

00:59:13,849 --> 00:59:11,520

disclosure it is so laughably childish

1272

00:59:17,569 --> 00:59:13,859

and ridiculous for him to make that

1273

00:59:19,730 --> 00:59:17,579

claim it is a 100 percent false claim I

1274

00:59:21,530 --> 00:59:19,740

guarantee it and I was like that's you

1275

00:59:22,789 --> 00:59:21,540

know in my opinion it was lead and

1276

00:59:24,770 --> 00:59:22,799

they're like well you know that

1277

00:59:26,450 --> 00:59:24,780

Community is completely collapsed yeah

1278

00:59:28,250 --> 00:59:26,460

it could be fake classified nothing if

1279

00:59:30,890 --> 00:59:28,260

disclosure is going to come out of it

1280

00:59:33,710 --> 00:59:30,900

and you know I said yeah I know they had

1281

00:59:35,870 --> 00:59:33,720

good intentions but they failed but the

1282

00:59:38,390 --> 00:59:35,880

same can be said about you you know all

1283

00:59:40,069 --> 00:59:38,400

of you told David and me all of these

1284

00:59:43,069 --> 00:59:40,079

things that were going to happen we got

1285

00:59:46,190 --> 00:59:43,079

out there and frankly people in the

1286

00:59:48,170 --> 00:59:46,200

streets to back them the land of course

1287

00:59:49,910 --> 00:59:48,180

that's where we're at right now the uh

1288

00:59:54,170 --> 00:59:49,920

Alliance ended up chickening chickening

1289

00:59:56,089 --> 00:59:54,180

out on a lot of stuff and people in the

1290

00:59:57,349 --> 00:59:56,099

uh Community don't like to hear that

1291

00:59:59,049 --> 00:59:57,359

they get they don't like to hear that

1292

01:00:02,390 --> 00:59:59,059

the community failed and they don't like

1293

01:00:04,789 --> 01:00:02,400

this field but that's what happened

1294

01:00:07,609 --> 01:00:04,799

and uh you know there's a lot of people

1295

01:00:11,210 --> 01:00:07,619

out there talking about giving reports

1296

01:00:13,789 --> 01:00:11,220

from the alliance and it's

1297

01:00:16,670 --> 01:00:13,799

you know information from the outskirts

1298

01:00:18,470 --> 01:00:16,680

I agree that's probably the source of

1299

01:00:20,870 --> 01:00:18,480

some of his propaganda stuff that's

1300

01:00:23,390 --> 01:00:20,880

going on allegedly the disclosure

1301
01:00:25,750 --> 01:00:23,400
movement in general has just turned into

1302
01:00:27,470 --> 01:00:25,760
a giant propaganda machine

1303
01:00:29,150 --> 01:00:27,480
that's why they're letting them have

1304
01:00:33,650 --> 01:00:29,160
classified in general there's nothing

1305
01:00:36,609 --> 01:00:33,660
really going on but propaganda and uh

1306
01:00:39,250 --> 01:00:36,619
that that's where we are and it's sad

1307
01:00:42,410 --> 01:00:39,260
but uh I guess we're gonna need more

1308
01:00:45,109 --> 01:00:42,420
paranormal to occur before uh the people

1309
01:00:47,329 --> 01:00:45,119
really get into the streets and are sick

1310
01:00:48,589 --> 01:00:47,339
of of what's happening and even with

1311
01:00:49,609 --> 01:00:48,599
recent announcements here in the United

1312
01:00:53,329 --> 01:00:49,619
States

1313
01:00:55,190 --> 01:00:53,339

uh back in the 50s 60s 70s 80s if this

1314

01:00:57,470 --> 01:00:55,200

type of information came out Americans

1315

01:00:59,390 --> 01:00:57,480

would be out on the streets very mad but

1316

01:01:01,970 --> 01:00:59,400

we're all done yeah let's not forget

1317

01:01:05,510 --> 01:01:01,980

that Corey Goode was a full-on qtard I

1318

01:01:08,809 --> 01:01:05,520

think he even claimed he met Q didn't he

1319

01:01:12,349 --> 01:01:08,819

yeah that's great you push the Q

1320

01:01:13,549 --> 01:01:12,359

nonsense to your idiot stupid followers

1321

01:01:15,770 --> 01:01:13,559

for years

1322

01:01:17,750 --> 01:01:15,780

right and then when it all comes out

1323

01:01:21,470 --> 01:01:17,760

that that's all fake he just dropped it

1324

01:01:23,510 --> 01:01:21,480

right soil and we've been conditioned by

1325

01:01:25,130 --> 01:01:23,520

all this bad behavior for so long that

1326

01:01:27,829 --> 01:01:25,140

it's you know anything can become normal

1327

01:01:30,770 --> 01:01:27,839

it's really weird to say but all of the

1328

01:01:33,829 --> 01:01:30,780

corruption and bad behavior has just

1329

01:01:37,549 --> 01:01:33,839

become accepted as normal the most so

1330

01:01:39,289 --> 01:01:37,559

the person who most people would say or

1331

01:01:41,870 --> 01:01:39,299

how do I say this

1332

01:01:44,329 --> 01:01:41,880

the person uh who a lot of people

1333

01:01:47,210 --> 01:01:44,339

believe is the most corrupt person that

1334

01:01:49,190 --> 01:01:47,220

has ever entered this community

1335

01:01:50,990 --> 01:01:49,200

um at least I believe that that's my

1336

01:01:53,510 --> 01:01:51,000

personal opinion is complaining about

1337

01:01:55,789 --> 01:01:53,520

corruption in the community and that's

1338

01:01:57,829 --> 01:01:55,799

the guy who took money from people to

1339

01:02:00,170 --> 01:01:57,839

tell them fake stories about spaceships

1340

01:02:02,390 --> 01:02:00,180

landing in his backyard for what eight

1341

01:02:04,549 --> 01:02:02,400

years now then admitted under oath he'd

1342

01:02:07,130 --> 01:02:04,559

never been to space is complaining about

1343

01:02:08,270 --> 01:02:07,140

corruption in the community yeah I kind

1344

01:02:11,630 --> 01:02:08,280

of feel that's where we are in the

1345

01:02:15,049 --> 01:02:11,640

community and in the general population

1346

01:02:17,809 --> 01:02:15,059

yeah yeah it it was disappointing to me

1347

01:02:19,849 --> 01:02:17,819

that Sophie people actually were

1348

01:02:22,490 --> 01:02:19,859

following you close enough to

1349

01:02:25,730 --> 01:02:22,500

care to investigate these documents

1350

01:02:28,190 --> 01:02:25,740

um what what the story was here but they

1351

01:02:31,250 --> 01:02:28,200

were finally released through Freedom of

1352

01:02:32,870 --> 01:02:31,260

Information Act request last year 2022

1353

01:02:35,690 --> 01:02:32,880

so it was almost five years after you

1354

01:02:37,670 --> 01:02:35,700

leaked them and and I I don't know how

1355

01:02:39,589 --> 01:02:37,680

likely it is that the fact that you were

1356

01:02:40,849 --> 01:02:39,599

leaking these documents contributed to

1357

01:02:42,650 --> 01:02:40,859

the government actually the Department

1358

01:02:44,210 --> 01:02:42,660

of Defense actually finally deciding

1359

01:02:46,490 --> 01:02:44,220

that it might as well just release them

1360

01:02:47,809 --> 01:02:46,500

all because I remember Lou Alexander who

1361

01:02:48,710 --> 01:02:47,819

was connected to the program he said

1362

01:02:50,270 --> 01:02:48,720

that

1363

01:02:51,530 --> 01:02:50,280

um he thought I think in 2018 he said

1364

01:02:53,450 --> 01:02:51,540

that he thought the documents would be

1365

01:02:54,650 --> 01:02:53,460

unfollowable he thought that there would

1366

01:02:56,089 --> 01:02:54,660

be some kind of classification that they

1367

01:02:57,589 --> 01:02:56,099

could get out but luckily these were

1368

01:03:00,289 --> 01:02:57,599

unclassified

1369

01:03:02,030 --> 01:03:00,299

um yeah years before Corey good released

1370

01:03:04,430 --> 01:03:02,040

them they were unclassified to the best

1371

01:03:06,530 --> 01:03:04,440

of my knowledge and recollection so and

1372

01:03:09,770 --> 01:03:06,540

they're nothing Burger documents that

1373

01:03:12,109 --> 01:03:09,780

are useless you know they're theoretical

1374

01:03:13,809 --> 01:03:12,119

physics papers about wormholes faster

1375

01:03:15,950 --> 01:03:13,819

light travel things like that

1376

01:03:19,069 --> 01:03:15,960

teleporting Maybe

1377

01:03:21,109 --> 01:03:19,079

if if we hadn't released those two

1378

01:03:23,329 --> 01:03:21,119

documents they never would have seen the

1379

01:03:24,829 --> 01:03:23,339

light of day none of them will and I've

1380

01:03:26,630 --> 01:03:24,839

seen more of there's like 30 something

1381

01:03:27,410 --> 01:03:26,640

over 30 of them and I've seen more of

1382

01:03:29,690 --> 01:03:27,420

them

1383

01:03:31,970 --> 01:03:29,700

um and I like I said I've had access to

1384

01:03:35,089 --> 01:03:31,980

there's a lot more that I could release

1385

01:03:37,190 --> 01:03:35,099

yeah according to court testimony all

1386

01:03:39,410 --> 01:03:37,200

the money is sitting in his bank account

1387

01:03:41,809 --> 01:03:39,420

and he's holding on to it and he's not

1388

01:03:43,730 --> 01:03:41,819

paying any of the other people who are

1389

01:03:45,530 --> 01:03:43,740

owed money from those movies at least

1390

01:03:48,710 --> 01:03:45,540

according to the court depositions that

1391

01:03:53,089 --> 01:03:48,720

we have uh listened to and heard and

1392

01:03:55,190 --> 01:03:53,099

seen so far so all the uh you know uh

1393

01:03:56,990 --> 01:03:55,200

just to be clear at one point there was

1394

01:03:58,549 --> 01:03:57,000

a man named Leon Isaac Kennedy who was

1395

01:04:00,829 --> 01:03:58,559

in charge of the accounts the money went

1396

01:04:02,750 --> 01:04:00,839

into he was paying everybody every month

1397

01:04:04,609 --> 01:04:02,760

then Corey good decided he wanted

1398

01:04:06,770 --> 01:04:04,619

control of those accounts that was a

1399

01:04:09,349 --> 01:04:06,780

year and a half or more ago maybe two

1400

01:04:10,849 --> 01:04:09,359

years ago now and Corey Goode has been

1401

01:04:13,010 --> 01:04:10,859

getting all that money for two years

1402

01:04:16,549 --> 01:04:13,020

placed into account that he's in control

1403

01:04:19,250 --> 01:04:16,559

of and he hasn't paid any of the other

1404

01:04:22,309 --> 01:04:19,260

people that were owed money from those

1405

01:04:25,250 --> 01:04:22,319

movies and um I'm paraphrasing of course

1406

01:04:27,349 --> 01:04:25,260

that's the best of my record to the best

1407

01:04:29,750 --> 01:04:27,359

of my recollection that's what's going

1408

01:04:31,910 --> 01:04:29,760

on and that's one of the huge problems

1409

01:04:34,849 --> 01:04:31,920

that he has he's accusing people of

1410

01:04:36,710 --> 01:04:34,859

embezzling money from him and he's been

1411

01:04:38,030 --> 01:04:36,720

holding on to everybody else's money for

1412

01:04:40,789 --> 01:04:38,040

two years now

1413

01:04:43,430 --> 01:04:40,799

claiming uh at one point that the monies

1414

01:04:44,990 --> 01:04:43,440

would be released after an audit I

1415

01:04:46,370 --> 01:04:45,000

worked in corporate accounting audits

1416

01:04:48,230 --> 01:04:46,380

don't take two years

1417

01:04:50,569 --> 01:04:48,240

uh not when you're talking about just

1418

01:04:52,309 --> 01:04:50,579

hundreds of thousands of dollars you

1419

01:04:55,549 --> 01:04:52,319

could do that in a few days to a week

1420

01:04:57,589 --> 01:04:55,559

Max uh an audit of those funds so where

1421

01:04:59,870 --> 01:04:57,599

is the money

1422

01:05:01,670 --> 01:04:59,880

who knows right he's going to have to

1423

01:05:05,030 --> 01:05:01,680

answer for every penny of that money

1424

01:05:11,230 --> 01:05:05,040

though it's releasing but through in the

1425

01:05:16,730 --> 01:05:14,630

no disclosures that can happen right now

1426

01:05:21,609 --> 01:05:16,740

and if they do happen they're drowned

1427

01:05:23,930 --> 01:05:21,619

out by all the BS and this is a very

1428

01:05:25,430 --> 01:05:23,940

thanks to our navigate from the general

1429

01:05:26,990 --> 01:05:25,440

population of the people in the

1430

01:05:28,190 --> 01:05:27,000

community out there they want

1431

01:05:30,289 --> 01:05:28,200

information they want to know what's

1432

01:05:32,450 --> 01:05:30,299

going on and they

1433

01:05:34,190 --> 01:05:32,460

they hear here and there information now

1434

01:05:36,829 --> 01:05:34,200

Mike is a separate deal and it's the

1435

01:05:38,690 --> 01:05:36,839

same people uh Mike has a separate deal

1436

01:05:40,549 --> 01:05:38,700

he had to the best of my knowledge and

1437

01:05:43,789 --> 01:05:40,559

recollection he didn't have any money

1438

01:05:46,069 --> 01:05:43,799

owed to him from the movies he is Corey

1439

01:05:48,049 --> 01:05:46,079

Good's partner in his Ascension Works

1440

01:05:50,150 --> 01:05:48,059

website

1441

01:05:52,670 --> 01:05:50,160

you know but I don't know what the money

1442

01:05:55,609 --> 01:05:52,680

situation is what the split is there's

1443

01:05:58,250 --> 01:05:55,619

never been a time of such uh propaganda

1444

01:06:00,890 --> 01:05:58,260

and Bs not just in the truth or movement

1445

01:06:02,510 --> 01:06:00,900

but just in the general population I

1446

01:06:06,049 --> 01:06:02,520

don't know how anyone

1447

01:06:08,690 --> 01:06:06,059

uh has the will to get it I agree Mr

1448

01:06:10,250 --> 01:06:08,700

Fish honestly with if they go off of

1449

01:06:13,609 --> 01:06:10,260

just what is depicted and thanks for

1450

01:06:15,829 --> 01:06:13,619

being a member and and media because

1451

01:06:17,349 --> 01:06:15,839

um I agree E.T talking but I'm not going

1452

01:06:20,210 --> 01:06:17,359

to share that

1453

01:06:22,130 --> 01:06:20,220

uh how it's probably where it feels

1454

01:06:25,730 --> 01:06:22,140

behaving in the spiritual Community or

1455

01:06:28,010 --> 01:06:25,740

people in uh media who are supposed to

1456

01:06:30,650 --> 01:06:28,020

you know do their best to try to bring

1457

01:06:33,710 --> 01:06:30,660

us the truth instead of just propaganda

1458

01:06:35,329 --> 01:06:33,720

so I wish everybody navigating it right

1459

01:06:36,770 --> 01:06:35,339

oh that's nice

1460

01:06:39,710 --> 01:06:36,780

what I've done is I've completely

1461

01:06:42,049 --> 01:06:39,720

unplugged I am done with politics I have

1462

01:06:44,329 --> 01:06:42,059

unplugged completely from it I don't

1463

01:06:46,910 --> 01:06:44,339

watch the news because it's just

1464

01:06:49,490 --> 01:06:46,920

propaganda it

1465

01:06:53,150 --> 01:06:49,500

when I I still get briefings from time

1466

01:06:56,270 --> 01:06:53,160

to time the briefings I get yeah nothing

1467

01:06:58,670 --> 01:06:56,280

he's getting briefings the secret space

1468

01:07:00,170 --> 01:06:58,680

clown who said spaceships landed in his

1469

01:07:01,849 --> 01:07:00,180

backyard to take him to the moon but

1470

01:07:03,710 --> 01:07:01,859

then admitted under oath he'd never been

1471

01:07:11,770 --> 01:07:03,720

to space or the moon he's getting

1472

01:07:17,930 --> 01:07:14,770

but there's so much

1473

01:07:20,329 --> 01:07:17,940

disinformation going on right now that

1474

01:07:23,329 --> 01:07:20,339

we're witnessing it right now Corey good

1475

01:07:25,010 --> 01:07:23,339

you pretending to have Intel you

1476

01:07:28,130 --> 01:07:25,020

pretending to have briefings that's

1477

01:07:29,569 --> 01:07:28,140

that's all this information it is very

1478

01:07:31,789 --> 01:07:29,579

difficult to trust any source of

1479

01:07:34,190 --> 01:07:31,799

information because any source of

1480

01:07:36,890 --> 01:07:34,200

information is only as good as their

1481

01:07:39,770 --> 01:07:36,900

source and if their source

1482

01:07:42,109 --> 01:07:39,780

um brought wrong information then guess

1483

01:07:43,609 --> 01:07:42,119

what I agree paranormal and thanks for

1484

01:07:45,650 --> 01:07:43,619

being a member as well a lot of these

1485

01:07:47,029 --> 01:07:45,660

people that provide information we have

1486

01:07:49,250 --> 01:07:47,039

great channel members custom to being

1487

01:07:50,829 --> 01:07:49,260

the go-to guy and if someone comes to

1488

01:07:54,849 --> 01:07:50,839

them and they haven't gotten a briefing

1489

01:08:00,109 --> 01:07:57,650

and then you have this here that's never

1490

01:08:02,510 --> 01:08:00,119

going to happen it's a huge mess this

1491

01:08:05,510 --> 01:08:02,520

and uh this dude is probably going to be

1492

01:08:09,349 --> 01:08:05,520

working tiny little UFO conferences in

1493

01:08:12,049 --> 01:08:09,359

like Bumble you know what Iowa next year

1494

01:08:13,910 --> 01:08:12,059

for 300 he's never going to get a real

1495

01:08:14,750 --> 01:08:13,920

job in my opinion

1496

01:08:16,849 --> 01:08:14,760

um

1497

01:08:20,809 --> 01:08:16,859

it's a perfect time for people to go

1498

01:08:22,729 --> 01:08:20,819

with then and unplug from the media and

1499

01:08:26,390 --> 01:08:22,739

all of the because that's all

1500

01:08:28,729 --> 01:08:26,400

it is and me and my family have become

1501

01:08:30,530 --> 01:08:28,739

way more healthy uh mentally and

1502

01:08:32,930 --> 01:08:30,540

spiritually since we've unplugged from

1503

01:08:35,030 --> 01:08:32,940

everything and as we've been working

1504

01:08:37,070 --> 01:08:35,040

we've been healing and growing we've

1505

01:08:39,590 --> 01:08:37,080

been seeing everyone just burning up and

1506

01:08:42,169 --> 01:08:39,600

frazzling all around us and it's and

1507

01:08:44,329 --> 01:08:42,179

it's really scary and disheartening

1508

01:08:45,050 --> 01:08:44,339

yeah

1509

01:08:47,570 --> 01:08:45,060

um

1510

01:08:50,329 --> 01:08:47,580

I I do want to get so some of the

1511

01:08:54,110 --> 01:08:50,339

details here I feel like I want to try

1512

01:08:56,030 --> 01:08:54,120

to cover the the breadth I agree so the

1513

01:08:57,890 --> 01:08:56,040

alliance is a word that you've been

1514

01:08:59,209 --> 01:08:57,900

using for a long time yeah I know you

1515

01:09:01,729 --> 01:08:59,219

wanted to talk about this for a while

1516

01:09:03,950 --> 01:09:01,739

yeah this is your this is your opening

1517

01:09:06,010 --> 01:09:03,960

so

1518

01:09:08,570 --> 01:09:06,020

you've used the word

1519

01:09:11,090 --> 01:09:08,580

about a lot of people who are working in

1520

01:09:12,309 --> 01:09:11,100

the government or they've retired and

1521

01:09:14,689 --> 01:09:12,319

they still have their connections

1522

01:09:16,370 --> 01:09:14,699

propaganda himself and he's saying the

1523

01:09:18,169 --> 01:09:16,380

news is propaganda and in this

1524

01:09:19,370 --> 01:09:18,179

particular instance when you receive

1525

01:09:20,890 --> 01:09:19,380

these documents do you feel like you

1526

01:09:22,729 --> 01:09:20,900

still have to protect this particular

1527

01:09:24,890 --> 01:09:22,739

individual who

1528

01:09:25,849 --> 01:09:24,900

sent them to you do you feel like you

1529

01:09:27,289 --> 01:09:25,859

have to protect the way that they were

1530

01:09:29,209 --> 01:09:27,299

sent to you can you give us more ideas

1531

01:09:30,890 --> 01:09:29,219

of of um

1532

01:09:32,689 --> 01:09:30,900

is this somebody you've ever talked

1533

01:09:35,809 --> 01:09:32,699

about before as being one of your

1534

01:09:38,030 --> 01:09:35,819

insiders one of your sources no and uh

1535

01:09:40,729 --> 01:09:38,040

yeah he has insiders that are giving him

1536

01:09:43,610 --> 01:09:40,739

classified documents that person would

1537

01:09:44,809 --> 01:09:43,620

be arrested yesterday and so would he if

1538

01:09:48,410 --> 01:09:44,819

he was really getting classified

1539

01:09:51,470 --> 01:09:48,420

documents and listen Corey good I just

1540

01:09:54,770 --> 01:09:51,480

want to tell you that lying

1541

01:09:57,050 --> 01:09:54,780

you are on a public live stream lying

1542

01:09:58,550 --> 01:09:57,060

about having classified documents if you

1543

01:10:00,830 --> 01:09:58,560

can't prove that you have classified

1544

01:10:03,110 --> 01:10:00,840

documents then this is a real problem

1545

01:10:06,410 --> 01:10:03,120

for you because you're on a public live

1546

01:10:08,090 --> 01:10:06,420

stream lying in my opinion

1547

01:10:11,450 --> 01:10:08,100

saying that you're in possession of

1548

01:10:17,030 --> 01:10:14,150

do you know what the deceptive practices

1549

01:10:18,290 --> 01:10:17,040

rules are on YouTube you're not allowed

1550

01:10:20,930 --> 01:10:18,300

to do that

1551
01:10:22,610 --> 01:10:20,940
in my opinion could be problematic for

1552
01:10:25,729 --> 01:10:22,620
him if he can't produce some classified

1553
01:10:27,470 --> 01:10:25,739
documents to prove because he wants

1554
01:10:29,870 --> 01:10:27,480
people to tune into his YouTube channel

1555
01:10:32,689 --> 01:10:29,880
to hear this secret Intel and he's

1556
01:10:34,729 --> 01:10:32,699
saying I have classified documents if

1557
01:10:37,729 --> 01:10:34,739
you can't produce classified documents

1558
01:10:39,470 --> 01:10:37,739
then you just use deceptive practices to

1559
01:10:42,229 --> 01:10:39,480
get people to click on your monetized

1560
01:10:45,470 --> 01:10:42,239
YouTube videos yeah and I will protect

1561
01:10:47,270 --> 01:10:45,480
this person they were very highly placed

1562
01:10:50,750 --> 01:10:47,280
people

1563
01:10:53,770 --> 01:10:50,760

um and uh I agree originally when I met

1564

01:10:56,630 --> 01:10:53,780

them maybe a year and a half before

1565

01:10:57,590 --> 01:10:56,640

third grade Show and Tell yes and I

1566

01:10:58,430 --> 01:10:57,600

looked through them and I was like oh

1567

01:11:02,450 --> 01:10:58,440

okay

1568

01:11:04,610 --> 01:11:02,460

and then over it took over a year for me

1569

01:11:06,950 --> 01:11:04,620

to be able to finally get the copies

1570

01:11:08,630 --> 01:11:06,960

that I did that I was able to send so I

1571

01:11:10,490 --> 01:11:08,640

was sitting on those for

1572

01:11:12,169 --> 01:11:10,500

you and then I sat on them for just a

1573

01:11:13,689 --> 01:11:12,179

little bit longer I agree I'm trying to

1574

01:11:16,729 --> 01:11:13,699

have absolutely

1575

01:11:18,890 --> 01:11:16,739

sociopathic or Psychopathic Tendencies

1576

01:11:20,209 --> 01:11:18,900

um interesting some of the people that

1577

01:11:21,770 --> 01:11:20,219

authenticate documents we're like oh

1578

01:11:24,350 --> 01:11:21,780

yeah this is not that big of a deal you

1579

01:11:25,630 --> 01:11:24,360

know this document and uh then when it

1580

01:11:28,430 --> 01:11:25,640

hit the news

1581

01:11:31,010 --> 01:11:28,440

he's going to be the fry guy

1582

01:11:33,229 --> 01:11:31,020

there you know there are a lot of uh

1583

01:11:34,910 --> 01:11:33,239

other documents out there that could be

1584

01:11:36,050 --> 01:11:34,920

Phil harmonica anything's possible very

1585

01:11:39,470 --> 01:11:36,060

compelling

1586

01:11:41,090 --> 01:11:39,480

um that I think will be coming out uh

1587

01:11:44,270 --> 01:11:41,100

before too long

1588

01:11:47,870 --> 01:11:44,280

um the secret space program topic has

1589

01:11:50,870 --> 01:11:47,880

become so compromised that uh uh yeah

1590

01:11:53,810 --> 01:11:50,880

she missed the deadline uh somehow a

1591

01:11:55,310 --> 01:11:53,820

totem R is asking about Corey Corey

1592

01:11:57,590 --> 01:11:55,320

Good's lawyer just filed something and

1593

01:11:59,810 --> 01:11:57,600

then refiled it she took out

1594

01:12:01,790 --> 01:11:59,820

completely and totally false claims in

1595

01:12:04,729 --> 01:12:01,800

her first filing she claimed that the

1596

01:12:07,310 --> 01:12:04,739

opposing Council was using profanity no

1597

01:12:10,430 --> 01:12:07,320

he wasn't he was repeating back to Corey

1598

01:12:12,169 --> 01:12:10,440

something he said and uh so she changed

1599

01:12:13,970 --> 01:12:12,179

a bunch of this stuff and then refiled

1600

01:12:15,590 --> 01:12:13,980

it I'm not really sure what happened

1601

01:12:17,750 --> 01:12:15,600

there but I think she missed the

1602

01:12:19,790 --> 01:12:17,760

deadline for filing it and then

1603

01:12:23,270 --> 01:12:19,800

who knows who knows what's going to

1604

01:12:25,990 --> 01:12:23,280

happen right who knows it's it's a the

1605

01:12:28,189 --> 01:12:26,000

whole court case is a joke

1606

01:12:31,310 --> 01:12:28,199

there's gonna be a different way for it

1607

01:12:35,030 --> 01:12:31,320

to come out my information has been uh

1608

01:12:37,729 --> 01:12:35,040

heavily compromised as in 2015. yes he

1609

01:12:39,950 --> 01:12:37,739

has Crayola classified documents the

1610

01:12:42,410 --> 01:12:39,960

super soldiers that came out in the late

1611

01:12:44,330 --> 01:12:42,420

90s two or three of them were very legit

1612

01:12:47,450 --> 01:12:44,340

and they had some great information to

1613

01:12:50,390 --> 01:12:47,460

share but within a certain period of

1614

01:12:52,130 --> 01:12:50,400

time you had hundreds of people could be

1615

01:12:54,590 --> 01:12:52,140

mstone people that are not mentally

1616

01:12:57,050 --> 01:12:54,600

stable showing up and this LARPing thing

1617

01:12:58,250 --> 01:12:57,060

saying I was a super soldier a lot of

1618

01:13:01,610 --> 01:12:58,260

people believe that right have a

1619

01:13:03,410 --> 01:13:01,620

conference with 600 people all like with

1620

01:13:05,270 --> 01:13:03,420

these weird looks on their faces telling

1621

01:13:07,669 --> 01:13:05,280

their stories of being in the super

1622

01:13:09,410 --> 01:13:07,679

soldier program

1623

01:13:11,030 --> 01:13:09,420

and I was told that they were going to

1624

01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:11,040

use that same method today she's a

1625

01:13:16,610 --> 01:13:14,159

Kool-Aid drinking cult member narrative

1626

01:13:19,430 --> 01:13:16,620

um and I warned the community and the

1627

01:13:21,050 --> 01:13:19,440

public and uh lo and behold that's

1628

01:13:22,970 --> 01:13:21,060

exactly what happened most of them

1629

01:13:27,229 --> 01:13:22,980

you're right total people that were in

1630

01:13:31,370 --> 01:13:27,239

the uh super soldier narrative switched

1631

01:13:34,010 --> 01:13:31,380

over to Super space program and it's it

1632

01:13:36,350 --> 01:13:34,020

is it's all I agree yeah he's right

1633

01:13:38,750 --> 01:13:36,360

about that at least even a broken clock

1634

01:13:41,630 --> 01:13:38,760

is ranked twice a day so you know I've

1635

01:13:44,209 --> 01:13:41,640

done what I can to protect my life story

1636

01:13:46,790 --> 01:13:44,219

and the secret space program narrative I

1637

01:13:49,250 --> 01:13:46,800

had the full blessing of uh the SSP

1638

01:13:52,790 --> 01:13:49,260

Alliance and others when I opened my

1639

01:13:55,610 --> 01:13:52,800

lawsuits to protect my life story

1640

01:13:57,350 --> 01:13:55,620

um and uh I'm going to continue to do

1641

01:13:58,790 --> 01:13:57,360

what I can to protect that narrative and

1642

01:14:00,770 --> 01:13:58,800

story because I believe it's very

1643

01:14:03,110 --> 01:14:00,780

important I know there isn't even 50

1644

01:14:04,430 --> 01:14:03,120

people he just lied and said 600 people

1645

01:14:06,530 --> 01:14:04,440

at a conference

1646

01:14:08,750 --> 01:14:06,540

my information changed a lot this is a

1647

01:14:10,430 --> 01:14:08,760

good point see

1648

01:14:12,410 --> 01:14:10,440

if somebody's willing to lie about

1649

01:14:14,630 --> 01:14:12,420

stupid things you know they're lying

1650

01:14:16,970 --> 01:14:14,640

about other things it's such a stupid

1651

01:14:18,950 --> 01:14:16,980

thing but it's important he just said

1652

01:14:20,390 --> 01:14:18,960

there's 600 super soldiers at a

1653

01:14:22,490 --> 01:14:20,400

conference all telling their stories

1654

01:14:26,810 --> 01:14:22,500

there has no

1655

01:14:28,130 --> 01:14:26,820

any conference where 600 super soldiers

1656

01:14:30,950 --> 01:14:28,140

showed up

1657

01:14:33,649 --> 01:14:30,960

uh E.T talking says there isn't even 50

1658

01:14:36,290 --> 01:14:33,659

super soldiers or people claiming to be

1659

01:14:38,689 --> 01:14:36,300

I think that maybe a hundred would be

1660

01:14:41,270 --> 01:14:38,699

more accurate 100 or less I don't know

1661

01:14:43,490 --> 01:14:41,280

that James rink keeps his show going and

1662

01:14:45,649 --> 01:14:43,500

it helps uh you know it changed the

1663

01:14:47,870 --> 01:14:45,659

super soldier talk absolutely fake

1664

01:14:50,149 --> 01:14:47,880

nonsense Roswell so everyone's talking

1665

01:14:52,010 --> 01:14:50,159

about you know secret programs that we

1666

01:14:54,110 --> 01:14:52,020

have you know that we've designed since

1667

01:14:58,310 --> 01:14:54,120

reverse engineering all of that

1668

01:15:00,830 --> 01:14:58,320

so um but now yes he's got track

1669

01:15:02,810 --> 01:15:00,840

lightings of people out there

1670

01:15:04,250 --> 01:15:02,820

um you know telling secret uh Space

1671

01:15:08,450 --> 01:15:04,260

Program stories just like what happened

1672

01:15:10,729 --> 01:15:08,460

to the super uh super soldier uh uh

1673

01:15:14,209 --> 01:15:10,739

disclosure Randy Kramer the Chuck Norris

1674

01:15:16,870 --> 01:15:14,219

of the universe yes so I you know as

1675

01:15:19,850 --> 01:15:16,880

I've told people I've taken my uh

1676

01:15:21,470 --> 01:15:19,860

information elsewhere right Brian I we

1677

01:15:23,330 --> 01:15:21,480

have a video game that's in production

1678

01:15:25,850 --> 01:15:23,340

right now the art some of the Arts being

1679

01:15:27,350 --> 01:15:25,860

worked on the script turned out really

1680

01:15:30,350 --> 01:15:27,360

well

1681

01:15:32,570 --> 01:15:30,360

um and we have a number of other uh Hey

1682

01:15:34,669 --> 01:15:32,580

as video games based on my information

1683

01:15:36,890 --> 01:15:34,679

that we're releasing and we're talking

1684

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:36,900

with uh I have to be real careful

1685

01:15:39,649 --> 01:15:38,400

because people try to destroy me every

1686

01:15:42,709 --> 01:15:39,659

time they find out anything that I'm

1687

01:15:45,410 --> 01:15:42,719

doing but we're going to work with uh

1688

01:15:48,410 --> 01:15:45,420

the super squad possibly work with a

1689

01:15:50,930 --> 01:15:48,420

production company on doing uh you know

1690

01:15:53,570 --> 01:15:50,940

films like you know smaller films you

1691

01:15:55,669 --> 01:15:53,580

know 10 20 million dollar films based on

1692

01:15:58,550 --> 01:15:55,679

the video games and super Space Program

1693

01:16:00,890 --> 01:15:58,560

narrative sure this clown who is suing

1694

01:16:02,930 --> 01:16:00,900

everybody all of his previous business

1695

01:16:05,810 --> 01:16:02,940

partners are being sued by him well that

1696

01:16:07,729 --> 01:16:05,820

maybe not all of them a lot of them and

1697

01:16:10,669 --> 01:16:07,739

he thinks that somebody is going to

1698

01:16:12,649 --> 01:16:10,679

invest what did he just say we're going

1699

01:16:15,350 --> 01:16:12,659

to work on several films that will be

1700

01:16:17,149 --> 01:16:15,360

small budget 10 20 million dollars so

1701

01:16:19,370 --> 01:16:17,159

somebody's going to invest 20 or 40

1702

01:16:21,950 --> 01:16:19,380

million dollars into his blue chicken

1703

01:16:26,030 --> 01:16:21,960

stories to make films out of it sure

1704

01:16:28,729 --> 01:16:26,040

sure this guy is like have you guys ever

1705

01:16:31,130 --> 01:16:28,739

been at a bar and some guy was telling

1706

01:16:33,590 --> 01:16:31,140

tall tales and everybody in the bar is

1707

01:16:35,750 --> 01:16:33,600

like shut up dude you're just making up

1708

01:16:38,270 --> 01:16:35,760

stuff you know

1709

01:16:40,310 --> 01:16:38,280

that's the that's where we've gotten to

1710

01:16:44,810 --> 01:16:40,320

with Corey good oh I'm getting 20

1711

01:16:49,310 --> 01:16:46,370

right

1712

01:16:52,790 --> 01:16:49,320

YouTube videos for pennies I'm getting

1713

01:16:54,709 --> 01:16:52,800

20 million dollar deals sure you are

1714

01:16:56,750 --> 01:16:54,719

and I know we're working on he doesn't

1715

01:16:59,330 --> 01:16:56,760

mention any of the companies because in

1716

01:17:02,330 --> 01:16:59,340

my opinion they do not exist there are

1717

01:17:05,570 --> 01:17:02,340

no 20 million dollar deals for him right

1718

01:17:09,649 --> 01:17:05,580

I don't believe there is that and uh

1719

01:17:13,010 --> 01:17:09,659

also working heavily on the um

1720

01:17:14,930 --> 01:17:13,020

Ascension Works site I mean

1721

01:17:17,330 --> 01:17:14,940

what you've been able to do I would play

1722

01:17:19,430 --> 01:17:17,340

that too I would I mean black people if

1723

01:17:22,870 --> 01:17:19,440

you do not

1724

01:17:26,270 --> 01:17:22,880

if you have not read that red tourism

1725

01:17:31,630 --> 01:17:26,280

it's it we have that people with uh

1726

01:17:31,640 --> 01:17:38,830

report gets around because

1727

01:17:43,189 --> 01:17:41,510

their attacks against us after I

1728

01:17:45,410 --> 01:17:43,199

followed the last I agree to being a TK

1729

01:17:47,510 --> 01:17:45,420

so the fact that I mean thanks for being

1730

01:17:48,950 --> 01:17:47,520

a member we have Feds Watching and these

1731

01:17:50,810 --> 01:17:48,960

people are stupid enough they hacked us

1732

01:17:52,149 --> 01:17:50,820

we were hacked and we had essential

1733

01:17:55,910 --> 01:17:52,159

Works brought down

1734

01:17:59,450 --> 01:17:55,920

oh this is a this is a this is a this is

1735

01:18:01,189 --> 01:17:59,460

a real problem for him see this is why

1736

01:18:03,649 --> 01:18:01,199

Corey good you should just keep your

1737

01:18:06,530 --> 01:18:03,659

mouth shut until all of these lawsuits

1738

01:18:09,470 --> 01:18:06,540

are finished because he creates more

1739

01:18:11,870 --> 01:18:09,480

problems for himself he just said he has

1740

01:18:15,410 --> 01:18:11,880

Feds Watching him

1741

01:18:18,590 --> 01:18:15,420

which means anybody can call the local

1742

01:18:20,030 --> 01:18:18,600

FBI office nearest to where he lives and

1743

01:18:24,770 --> 01:18:20,040

check

1744

01:18:27,350 --> 01:18:24,780

that Corey Goode has federal law

1745

01:18:30,110 --> 01:18:27,360

enforcement officers protecting him his

1746

01:18:33,790 --> 01:18:30,120

family and his computer systems this is

1747

01:18:37,729 --> 01:18:33,800

another bold-faced lie

1748

01:18:39,169 --> 01:18:37,739

for a little bit but uh got some good

1749

01:18:41,030 --> 01:18:39,179

evidence out of the situation I guess

1750

01:18:43,189 --> 01:18:41,040

but

1751

01:18:47,689 --> 01:18:43,199

the the fact that you've worked so hard

1752

01:18:49,370 --> 01:18:47,699

and you've been able to uh build this

1753

01:18:50,930 --> 01:18:49,380

I'm going to back that up because I want

1754

01:18:52,990 --> 01:18:50,940

to be sure that he said what I think he

1755

01:18:56,750 --> 01:18:53,000

said

1756

01:18:58,970 --> 01:18:56,760

then they tripled and quadrupled their

1757

01:19:02,270 --> 01:18:58,980

attacks against us after I filed the

1758

01:19:04,550 --> 01:19:02,280

lawsuits so the fact that I mean we've

1759

01:19:07,189 --> 01:19:04,560

we have Feds Watching and these people

1760

01:19:09,950 --> 01:19:07,199

are stupid enough they hacked us we well

1761

01:19:12,709 --> 01:19:09,960

fed's watching what does that mean

1762

01:19:14,450 --> 01:19:12,719

I don't know

1763

01:19:16,970 --> 01:19:14,460

he could just be talking about his

1764

01:19:19,669 --> 01:19:16,980

so-called Federal lawsuits

1765

01:19:21,709 --> 01:19:19,679

yeah maybe that's something we've had

1766

01:19:25,070 --> 01:19:21,719

essential Works brought down yeah

1767

01:19:28,310 --> 01:19:25,080

momentarily you know for a little bit

1768

01:19:30,649 --> 01:19:28,320

but uh got some good evidence out of the

1769

01:19:33,169 --> 01:19:30,659

situation I guess but

1770

01:19:34,490 --> 01:19:33,179

the the fact that you've worked so hard

1771

01:19:36,350 --> 01:19:34,500

and you've been he's got some great

1772

01:19:40,010 --> 01:19:36,360

evidence but he won't show any of it

1773

01:19:42,169 --> 01:19:40,020

instead he shows a uh a 70-page report

1774

01:19:46,550 --> 01:19:42,179

about mean things people said about him

1775

01:19:51,830 --> 01:19:48,110

infrastructure

1776

01:19:53,209 --> 01:19:51,840

while at the same time we've had a yeah

1777

01:19:54,830 --> 01:19:53,219

I don't know why somebody said it's a

1778

01:19:58,850 --> 01:19:54,840

run but I don't know if there was a

1779

01:20:01,070 --> 01:19:58,860

campaign against me David anyone who

1780

01:20:01,790 --> 01:20:01,080

works with us in this community

1781

01:20:03,709 --> 01:20:01,800

um

1782

01:20:05,750 --> 01:20:03,719

I'm telling you people download and read

1783

01:20:07,010 --> 01:20:05,760

this document the fact that you've been

1784

01:20:09,229 --> 01:20:07,020

able to

1785

01:20:11,030 --> 01:20:09,239

consistently keep things building and

1786

01:20:13,850 --> 01:20:11,040

going is amazing and I really appreciate

1787

01:20:16,669 --> 01:20:13,860

it and I appreciate that uh you and

1788

01:20:18,830 --> 01:20:16,679

Elizabeth have stuck with us working

1789

01:20:21,470 --> 01:20:18,840

um these people have anyone that we've

1790

01:20:23,990 --> 01:20:21,480

worked with they've they've just shipped

1791

01:20:25,310 --> 01:20:24,000

chip chipped away at them until they

1792

01:20:27,709 --> 01:20:25,320

know people in this community most

1793

01:20:29,570 --> 01:20:27,719

people can't take it they just oh I

1794

01:20:31,430 --> 01:20:29,580

gotta get away from it you know so

1795

01:20:32,510 --> 01:20:31,440

people were playing way left and right

1796

01:20:34,490 --> 01:20:32,520

left and right when they were being

1797

01:20:36,530 --> 01:20:34,500

attacked or called names or whatever but

1798

01:20:39,169 --> 01:20:36,540

you and a few others have stuck with us

1799

01:20:40,790 --> 01:20:39,179

and we really appreciate it and we look

1800

01:20:43,790 --> 01:20:40,800

forward to where things are going to go

1801
01:20:46,729 --> 01:20:43,800
in the future as the video games and the

1802
01:20:48,770 --> 01:20:46,739
uh platform growth

1803
01:20:51,010 --> 01:20:48,780
yeah it is to me it's a little bit like

1804
01:20:54,169 --> 01:20:51,020
whenever there's a strong light

1805
01:20:55,910 --> 01:20:54,179
his URL was directed through a scam site

1806
01:21:01,870 --> 01:20:55,920
says cocky girl out the light that's

1807
01:21:06,770 --> 01:21:04,010
a lot of people think so I was very

1808
01:21:08,930 --> 01:21:06,780
naive back in 2017 and I wanted to read

1809
01:21:10,550 --> 01:21:08,940
actually a quotation from the

1810
01:21:13,310 --> 01:21:10,560
introduction to the law of one books

1811
01:21:15,530 --> 01:21:13,320
that was published you know back in 1984

1812
01:21:17,930 --> 01:21:15,540
I guess this was something oh that's uh

1813
01:21:20,270 --> 01:21:17,940

recognize physics and thank him for two

1814

01:21:22,010 --> 01:21:20,280

things one being a member and two this

1815

01:21:23,990 --> 01:21:22,020

kind Super Chat for five dollars says

1816

01:21:26,830 --> 01:21:24,000

will sue everyone on Earth saving

1817

01:21:29,209 --> 01:21:26,840

everyone and not getting paid yeah

1818

01:21:31,189 --> 01:21:29,219

I agree thank you for trying this

1819

01:21:32,990 --> 01:21:31,199

generosity three paragraphs

1820

01:21:35,030 --> 01:21:33,000

he said

1821

01:21:37,070 --> 01:21:35,040

um after almost 30 years of research and

1822

01:21:39,110 --> 01:21:37,080

experimentation in the area of so-called

1823

01:21:41,330 --> 01:21:39,120

paranormal phenomena I must recommend

1824

01:21:44,330 --> 01:21:41,340

Extreme Caution in reaching a conclusion

1825

01:21:46,729 --> 01:21:44,340

if it is possible to make money gain

1826

01:21:49,310 --> 01:21:46,739

notarizing you may be writing talking

1827

01:21:51,410 --> 01:21:49,320

allegedly someone usually does it

1828

01:21:52,790 --> 01:21:51,420

and that was a line I didn't know if I

1829

01:21:54,169 --> 01:21:52,800

could believe him like is it still the

1830

01:21:56,990 --> 01:21:54,179

same world that it was back in the early

1831

01:21:58,729 --> 01:21:57,000

1980s but now I think it's exponentially

1832

01:22:00,110 --> 01:21:58,739

worse you can't afford the soul Globe

1833

01:22:01,390 --> 01:22:00,120

that's why his hair is messed up

1834

01:22:03,770 --> 01:22:01,400

somebody

1835

01:22:06,290 --> 01:22:03,780

you want to be the next Corey good and

1836

01:22:08,930 --> 01:22:06,300

and not needing evidence not needing

1837

01:22:10,790 --> 01:22:08,940

anything certainly not having leaked

1838

01:22:13,209 --> 01:22:10,800

defense intelligence oh my fees are hurt

1839

01:22:15,590 --> 01:22:13,219

because people don't dance

1840

01:22:16,790 --> 01:22:15,600

video of helicopters flying around

1841

01:22:19,130 --> 01:22:16,800

they're orbiting their home to

1842

01:22:21,410 --> 01:22:19,140

intimidate them and yeah

1843

01:22:23,570 --> 01:22:21,420

Lewis flying we even have a video of UFO

1844

01:22:25,729 --> 01:22:23,580

flying over our house you know on our

1845

01:22:27,590 --> 01:22:25,739

Channel I agree you're right Pete

1846

01:22:29,750 --> 01:22:27,600

there's another problem there it's just

1847

01:22:31,250 --> 01:22:29,760

the grippers got to get their stories

1848

01:22:32,990 --> 01:22:31,260

straight unfortunately a lot of the

1849

01:22:35,229 --> 01:22:33,000

people in the community they hear

1850

01:22:37,490 --> 01:22:35,239

something and it sounds and feels good

1851
01:22:39,169 --> 01:22:37,500
you're right Amy Collins that's not

1852
01:22:42,050 --> 01:22:39,179
discernment that's just feeling

1853
01:22:44,450 --> 01:22:42,060
discernment happens up here I agree

1854
01:22:46,130 --> 01:22:44,460
Davina thanks for being a member uh to

1855
01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:46,140
discern you have to really think about

1856
01:22:50,090 --> 01:22:48,000
something this guy is Corey's last

1857
01:22:51,830 --> 01:22:50,100
supporter to understand it not just try

1858
01:22:53,870 --> 01:22:51,840
to feel it I think he wants a butt band

1859
01:22:55,790 --> 01:22:53,880
Corey though that's what I say and

1860
01:22:57,649 --> 01:22:55,800
another thing is you know there's this

1861
01:22:59,930 --> 01:22:57,659
unassailable Shield that people are

1862
01:23:02,630 --> 01:22:59,940
allowed to put up in this community it's

1863
01:23:04,669 --> 01:23:02,640

my truth and then you just it's his

1864

01:23:07,850 --> 01:23:04,679

truth man you back off back off it's his

1865

01:23:09,229 --> 01:23:07,860

truth and uh when it's not it says lie

1866

01:23:11,630 --> 01:23:09,239

you know a lot of the time you know but

1867

01:23:13,669 --> 01:23:11,640

they but if you put up my truth I know

1868

01:23:15,890 --> 01:23:13,679

it's so stupid there's a lot of really

1869

01:23:18,290 --> 01:23:15,900

challenges about this community and

1870

01:23:19,550 --> 01:23:18,300

thank you yeah but you know like I said

1871

01:23:22,250 --> 01:23:19,560

I'm looking forward to doing this

1872

01:23:23,870 --> 01:23:22,260

reality TV show and I'm gonna talk about

1873

01:23:25,850 --> 01:23:23,880

the wonderful people in this community

1874

01:23:28,310 --> 01:23:25,860

and give them a chance to talk about how

1875

01:23:29,990 --> 01:23:28,320

much this freaking hurts

1876

01:23:32,270 --> 01:23:30,000

there is loving people in this community

1877

01:23:34,430 --> 01:23:32,280

who truly want a disclosure they want

1878

01:23:36,110 --> 01:23:34,440

spiritual growth and all of these idiots

1879

01:23:38,450 --> 01:23:36,120

coming in like

1880

01:23:39,490 --> 01:23:38,460

Widener and the others you know in this

1881

01:23:42,649 --> 01:23:39,500

document

1882

01:23:45,310 --> 01:23:42,659

are destroying all this at their own

1883

01:23:48,050 --> 01:23:45,320

whim because they can't control it and

1884

01:23:49,550 --> 01:23:48,060

it's disgusting it's disgusting that

1885

01:23:51,770 --> 01:23:49,560

really that the community has allowed

1886

01:23:54,050 --> 01:23:51,780

itself to fall for it but hopefully

1887

01:23:55,910 --> 01:23:54,060

after they read this document and see

1888

01:23:57,590 --> 01:23:55,920

other stuff

1889

01:23:59,570 --> 01:23:57,600

that we've been through that that has

1890

01:24:01,610 --> 01:23:59,580

happened years of claims as it starts to

1891

01:24:03,649 --> 01:24:01,620

come out he's been making all of these

1892

01:24:05,270 --> 01:24:03,659

incredible claims of all this criminal

1893

01:24:07,250 --> 01:24:05,280

activity against them for years and

1894

01:24:09,709 --> 01:24:07,260

years and years and years

1895

01:24:12,530 --> 01:24:09,719

still no evidence but don't worry I'll

1896

01:24:15,350 --> 01:24:12,540

have it soon right when when is soon

1897

01:24:18,290 --> 01:24:15,360

coming Corey good holy crap it's so bad

1898

01:24:22,790 --> 01:24:18,300

guys you are going to freak the hell out

1899

01:24:24,169 --> 01:24:22,800

it is bad and as this stuff comes out I

1900

01:24:26,750 --> 01:24:24,179

don't see how the community thank you

1901

01:24:28,729 --> 01:24:26,760

man yes please like me it is going to

1902

01:24:31,729 --> 01:24:28,739

collapse and it's going to have to

1903

01:24:33,290 --> 01:24:31,739

resolve itself I agree and the one thank

1904

01:24:40,790 --> 01:24:33,300

you

1905

01:24:44,990 --> 01:24:40,800

prevent blatant content theft and theft

1906

01:24:47,689 --> 01:24:45,000

of people's stories and uh the people

1907

01:24:49,070 --> 01:24:47,699

coming together to decide I love it as

1908

01:24:51,050 --> 01:24:49,080

an instilled their narrative and make

1909

01:24:54,590 --> 01:24:51,060

money off of it it all goes back to

1910

01:24:56,630 --> 01:24:54,600

money and quite honestly yeah Asimov was

1911

01:24:58,790 --> 01:24:56,640

my big thing growing up

1912

01:25:00,410 --> 01:24:58,800

um and you know what's really funny is

1913

01:25:02,750 --> 01:25:00,420

that I was a child I might have been

1914

01:25:06,709 --> 01:25:02,760

like 10 or 11 or 12 years old probably

1915

01:25:09,590 --> 01:25:06,719

10 and uh somebody gave me a box M Stone

1916

01:25:12,890 --> 01:25:09,600

an entire box like a big box full of

1917

01:25:15,470 --> 01:25:12,900

Isaac Asimov novels about robots and I

1918

01:25:19,189 --> 01:25:15,480

loved computers and robots so I started

1919

01:25:22,250 --> 01:25:19,199

reading that and boy uh that was awesome

1920

01:25:24,229 --> 01:25:22,260

a big memory of my childhood is reading

1921

01:25:26,090 --> 01:25:24,239

all of the Isaac Asimov stories about

1922

01:25:28,370 --> 01:25:26,100

robots and computers and artificial

1923

01:25:29,689 --> 01:25:28,380

intelligence and all these things and

1924

01:25:32,330 --> 01:25:29,699

believe it or not that's one of the

1925

01:25:34,610 --> 01:25:32,340

things that largely inspired me to get

1926

01:25:37,550 --> 01:25:34,620

into computer science

1927

01:25:39,890 --> 01:25:37,560

um just an incredible writer yeah thank

1928

01:25:41,570 --> 01:25:39,900

you thank you for the great comment I'm

1929

01:25:45,110 --> 01:25:41,580

sorry capitalism because there's a lot

1930

01:25:48,470 --> 01:25:45,120

of people off but that is your power

1931

01:25:51,530 --> 01:25:48,480

so listen I just want to mention that

1932

01:25:55,550 --> 01:25:51,540

shocking new evidence discussed is the

1933

01:25:58,070 --> 01:25:55,560

title of his video and so far we've

1934

01:26:00,169 --> 01:25:58,080

gotten no evidence none there's no

1935

01:26:03,709 --> 01:26:00,179

evidence where's this shocking new

1936

01:26:06,229 --> 01:26:03,719

evidence Corey good we're 32 minutes in

1937

01:26:08,870 --> 01:26:06,239

and we haven't heard any evidence yet

1938

01:26:10,850 --> 01:26:08,880

none unless you count the red torch

1939

01:26:13,430 --> 01:26:10,860

thing with the Mean Tweets I don't count

1940

01:26:16,729 --> 01:26:13,440

that as evidence that's a joke

1941

01:26:19,189 --> 01:26:16,739

this guy has been bluffing for years and

1942

01:26:22,550 --> 01:26:19,199

here's the problem Corey good everybody

1943

01:26:25,310 --> 01:26:22,560

not it's not just me anymore there's an

1944

01:26:28,430 --> 01:26:25,320

awful lot more voices raised

1945

01:26:31,010 --> 01:26:28,440

calling your bluff you have been lying

1946

01:26:32,990 --> 01:26:31,020

in my opinion for years and years about

1947

01:26:35,629 --> 01:26:33,000

some vast criminal conspiracies against

1948

01:26:38,270 --> 01:26:35,639

you haven't proven in court proven

1949

01:26:40,610 --> 01:26:38,280

anything in court yet haven't proven it

1950

01:26:42,950 --> 01:26:40,620

in the court of public opinion haven't

1951

01:26:45,649 --> 01:26:42,960

provided any evidence for all of your

1952

01:26:47,750 --> 01:26:45,659

vast claims if there's some huge vast

1953

01:26:49,790 --> 01:26:47,760

criminal conspiracy against you you

1954

01:26:52,149 --> 01:26:49,800

would have some evidence and I mean more

1955

01:26:55,850 --> 01:26:52,159

than Mean Tweets he's got nothing

1956

01:26:58,250 --> 01:26:55,860

shocking new evidence where where's the

1957

01:27:00,550 --> 01:26:58,260

where is there's not only is there not

1958

01:27:04,250 --> 01:27:00,560

shocking evidence there's no evidence

1959

01:27:07,370 --> 01:27:04,260

just like his the evidence of his Space

1960

01:27:09,169 --> 01:27:07,380

Adventures don't go to conferences where

1961

01:27:12,590 --> 01:27:09,179

people are doing this crap

1962

01:27:14,810 --> 01:27:12,600

don't buy people's T-shirts if you know

1963

01:27:18,050 --> 01:27:14,820

I agree they're pulling all of this crap

1964

01:27:21,110 --> 01:27:18,060

you know and you know vote with your

1965

01:27:23,990 --> 01:27:21,120

pocketbook because sadly the disclosure

1966

01:27:26,390 --> 01:27:24,000

initiative is a giant it's a shocking

1967

01:27:28,550 --> 01:27:26,400

evidence that he got fatter and uh

1968

01:27:30,470 --> 01:27:28,560

people come in handy naively you know

1969

01:27:34,090 --> 01:27:30,480

like you say you did a little bit let's

1970

01:27:36,290 --> 01:27:34,100

try to keep away some people here

1971

01:27:37,970 --> 01:27:36,300

you're not the only person that this has

1972

01:27:39,590 --> 01:27:37,980

been done to I'm just one of the first

1973

01:27:43,250 --> 01:27:39,600

people who fought back

1974

01:27:44,750 --> 01:27:43,260

and the yeah uh opportunists and people

1975

01:27:46,010 --> 01:27:44,760

that have worked to control this

1976

01:27:48,169 --> 01:27:46,020

community

1977

01:27:49,250 --> 01:27:48,179

realize that most people in this

1978

01:27:51,169 --> 01:27:49,260

community

1979

01:27:51,950 --> 01:27:51,179

don't fight

1980

01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:51,960

um

1981

01:27:58,310 --> 01:27:55,280

they don't fight they'll just oh yeah

1982

01:28:01,490 --> 01:27:58,320

you know yeah let's talk about that easy

1983

01:28:03,830 --> 01:28:01,500

talking because here's the thing listen

1984

01:28:06,470 --> 01:28:03,840

everyone within the sound of my voice if

1985

01:28:09,229 --> 01:28:06,480

you have passed by a car accident and

1986

01:28:11,209 --> 01:28:09,239

you couldn't help but look right and

1987

01:28:13,790 --> 01:28:11,219

like I do that and I don't want to see

1988

01:28:15,830 --> 01:28:13,800

anybody heard or God forbid killed but

1989

01:28:17,930 --> 01:28:15,840

you can't help it it's curiosity it's

1990

01:28:20,209 --> 01:28:17,940

human nature if you see a train wreck

1991

01:28:22,910 --> 01:28:20,219

you're gonna watch it these guys get

1992

01:28:26,030 --> 01:28:22,920

views because they're train wrecks it's

1993

01:28:28,070 --> 01:28:26,040

just so childish so stupid and so

1994

01:28:30,590 --> 01:28:28,080

ridiculous people tune in to David

1995

01:28:32,810 --> 01:28:30,600

Wilcox to hear what wacky stupid things

1996

01:28:35,330 --> 01:28:32,820

is going to say next same for Corey good

1997

01:28:37,129 --> 01:28:35,340

I think so they become entitled to

1998

01:28:38,930 --> 01:28:37,139

taking from people and treating people a

1999

01:28:40,790 --> 01:28:38,940

certain way and if someone fights back

2000

01:28:43,129 --> 01:28:40,800

they're like that's that's not how it

2001
01:28:45,470 --> 01:28:43,139
works in this community you know and

2002
01:28:47,750 --> 01:28:45,480
um and myself and I think a few others

2003
01:28:49,550 --> 01:28:47,760
are going to start fighting back uh in

2004
01:28:51,890 --> 01:28:49,560
fighting but I agree Robert their

2005
01:28:53,570 --> 01:28:51,900
reaction over I mean just really exposed

2006
01:28:54,470 --> 01:28:53,580
is what they really are I mean these

2007
01:28:56,990 --> 01:28:54,480
people

2008
01:28:59,570 --> 01:28:57,000
since this red torch report has come out

2009
01:29:02,830 --> 01:28:59,580
they have made all of these nasty

2010
01:29:06,590 --> 01:29:02,840
comments and have just really proven

2011
01:29:08,390 --> 01:29:06,600
the uh document to be true by their own

2012
01:29:10,550 --> 01:29:08,400
behavior

2013
01:29:12,050 --> 01:29:10,560

um so anyway we can now I just want to

2014

01:29:15,110 --> 01:29:12,060

address that in case he's talking about

2015

01:29:17,950 --> 01:29:15,120

may all of I have said Corey good is

2016

01:29:21,350 --> 01:29:17,960

that your your BS red torch report

2017

01:29:23,570 --> 01:29:21,360

amounts to nothing but Mean Tweets and I

2018

01:29:27,050 --> 01:29:23,580

think that is an assessment

2019

01:29:30,110 --> 01:29:27,060

that anybody would share and by the way

2020

01:29:32,090 --> 01:29:30,120

we're going to give that report to a law

2021

01:29:33,950 --> 01:29:32,100

enforcement officer a retired law

2022

01:29:38,149 --> 01:29:33,960

enforcement officer and we're going to

2023

01:29:40,490 --> 01:29:38,159

ask an expert in the law a retired uh

2024

01:29:44,090 --> 01:29:40,500

law enforcement officer we're going to

2025

01:29:46,850 --> 01:29:44,100

ask him if that has any evidence of any

2026

01:29:48,470 --> 01:29:46,860

criminal activity in that report and

2027

01:29:51,050 --> 01:29:48,480

we're going to interview the guy about

2028

01:29:53,450 --> 01:29:51,060

the report and we're going to hear from

2029

01:29:56,209 --> 01:29:53,460

a real law enforcement officer that your

2030

01:29:57,709 --> 01:29:56,219

report is garbage Corey good then what

2031

01:30:00,350 --> 01:29:57,719

are you going to say then what are you

2032

01:30:04,310 --> 01:30:00,360

going to lie about right and what did

2033

01:30:06,110 --> 01:30:04,320

this what is it what a sad life this man

2034

01:30:07,669 --> 01:30:06,120

leaves every day he's got to wake up and

2035

01:30:09,530 --> 01:30:07,679

say I gotta lie to people to make some

2036

01:30:11,990 --> 01:30:09,540

more money we need money I got to come

2037

01:30:13,790 --> 01:30:12,000

up with new lives get to some of the Q a

2038

01:30:16,129 --> 01:30:13,800

no yeah unless there's nothing else you

2039

01:30:17,209 --> 01:30:16,139

want to say but you know there's now

2040

01:30:20,030 --> 01:30:17,219

they're going to get to the Q a

2041

01:30:21,770 --> 01:30:20,040

community and is it great this is

2042

01:30:23,629 --> 01:30:21,780

supposed to be a q a with his community

2043

01:30:25,490 --> 01:30:23,639

don't you think his community haven't

2044

01:30:27,470 --> 01:30:25,500

awful lot of questions about those

2045

01:30:30,950 --> 01:30:27,480

depositions let's see if he actually has

2046

01:30:35,030 --> 01:30:30,960

the balls to answer them I believe that

2047

01:30:37,310 --> 01:30:35,040

this q a is all a perfectly picked

2048

01:30:39,410 --> 01:30:37,320

questions that were manicured and they

2049

01:30:41,390 --> 01:30:39,420

took out anything critical of him or any

2050

01:30:43,070 --> 01:30:41,400

real questions and it's going to be

2051
01:30:45,470 --> 01:30:43,080
fluff questions that's what I believe

2052
01:30:48,590 --> 01:30:45,480
will happen we'll see and just to be

2053
01:30:50,810 --> 01:30:48,600
clear to everybody I don't watch these

2054
01:30:53,870 --> 01:30:50,820
and make notes anymore I just watch it

2055
01:30:57,470 --> 01:30:53,880
with you and you get my real reaction

2056
01:31:00,470 --> 01:30:57,480
I'm not wasting three hours listening to

2057
01:31:03,470 --> 01:31:00,480
this clown I do it live and we don't

2058
01:31:04,669 --> 01:31:03,480
preview it so I don't know if he's going

2059
01:31:07,310 --> 01:31:04,679
to answer any questions about the

2060
01:31:09,110 --> 01:31:07,320
depositions and His stunning admission

2061
01:31:11,810 --> 01:31:09,120
that he's never been to space but I

2062
01:31:14,629 --> 01:31:11,820
doubt it he would ask you guys also to

2063
01:31:17,530 --> 01:31:14,639

give David Wilcock and Beth some love

2064

01:31:19,850 --> 01:31:17,540

and appreciation and some understanding

2065

01:31:21,830 --> 01:31:19,860

I know people have been sending me

2066

01:31:23,090 --> 01:31:21,840

emails saying David doesn't act hisself

2067

01:31:26,209 --> 01:31:23,100

anymore

2068

01:31:29,149 --> 01:31:26,219

download and read this document David

2069

01:31:31,010 --> 01:31:29,159

has a document this thick like 1500

2070

01:31:33,830 --> 01:31:31,020

pages or something that he had put

2071

01:31:36,970 --> 01:31:33,840

together that he gave to the FBI and to

2072

01:31:43,430 --> 01:31:39,590

great that's another thing we can fact

2073

01:31:46,990 --> 01:31:43,440

check we can call the FBI Corey good

2074

01:31:49,610 --> 01:31:47,000

and see if they are in possession of a

2075

01:31:52,129 --> 01:31:49,620

monstrous stack of documents from David

2076

01:31:55,790 --> 01:31:52,139

Wilcock you understand we can fact check

2077

01:31:58,729 --> 01:31:55,800

that right other law enforcement

2078

01:32:00,470 --> 01:31:58,739

what he and Beth went through destroyed

2079

01:32:02,330 --> 01:32:00,480

their marriage it almost destroyed our

2080

01:32:04,189 --> 01:32:02,340

marriage we were targeted

2081

01:32:06,350 --> 01:32:04,199

and uh

2082

01:32:07,850 --> 01:32:06,360

you know I would say cut David a little

2083

01:32:10,910 --> 01:32:07,860

bit of a break and give him some time to

2084

01:32:12,050 --> 01:32:10,920

heal because you know uh you guys aren't

2085

01:32:13,790 --> 01:32:12,060

going to believe what he's been through

2086

01:32:15,709 --> 01:32:13,800

and what we've been through

2087

01:32:17,209 --> 01:32:15,719

um you know people are like you know I

2088

01:32:19,189 --> 01:32:17,219

don't like Corey's attitude towards the

2089

01:32:21,890 --> 01:32:19,199

community or you know what he's saying

2090

01:32:25,490 --> 01:32:21,900

well you're gonna have to open up your

2091

01:32:26,930 --> 01:32:25,500

ears and really listen to understand and

2092

01:32:30,350 --> 01:32:26,940

you need to download and read this

2093

01:32:34,250 --> 01:32:30,360

document uh and understand that it's

2094

01:32:35,810 --> 01:32:34,260

basically nothing compared to what

2095

01:32:38,270 --> 01:32:35,820

uh the community is going to find out

2096

01:32:40,310 --> 01:32:38,280

over the next year or so

2097

01:32:41,810 --> 01:32:40,320

um but those of you who have stuck with

2098

01:32:44,090 --> 01:32:41,820

us who

2099

01:32:48,850 --> 01:32:44,100

um don't listen to All the gossip and

2100

01:32:52,930 --> 01:32:48,860

and Bs and uh have have stuck with us

2101
01:32:56,090 --> 01:32:52,940
helped make uh Ascension Works a success

2102
01:32:57,709 --> 01:32:56,100
we enjoy the community we have there and

2103
01:32:59,689 --> 01:32:57,719
we hope that means that they're still

2104
01:33:01,610 --> 01:32:59,699
stupid if we believe what he's saying

2105
01:33:05,209 --> 01:33:01,620
here that means they're still stupid

2106
01:33:06,830 --> 01:33:05,219
people that must be really stupid still

2107
01:33:08,030 --> 01:33:06,840
sending him money

2108
01:33:10,850 --> 01:33:08,040
um

2109
01:33:14,450 --> 01:33:10,860
but I just wanted to mention also that

2110
01:33:16,129 --> 01:33:14,460
we solved the people are listen it is

2111
01:33:17,930 --> 01:33:16,139
what it is

2112
01:33:19,430 --> 01:33:17,940
I would encourage people to not really

2113
01:33:20,870 --> 01:33:19,440

care or worry about this guy's

2114

01:33:23,629 --> 01:33:20,880

appearance because there's enough other

2115

01:33:26,390 --> 01:33:23,639

stuff to just you know

2116

01:33:28,370 --> 01:33:26,400

um and we don't like to do that but

2117

01:33:31,010 --> 01:33:28,380

many people in the live chat are

2118

01:33:34,310 --> 01:33:31,020

commenting saying that he's got a rug or

2119

01:33:36,229 --> 01:33:34,320

a toupee and um I think we've solved

2120

01:33:37,790 --> 01:33:36,239

that mystery because somebody sent me

2121

01:33:40,750 --> 01:33:37,800

this

2122

01:33:43,010 --> 01:33:40,760

um and thank you for that uh apparently

2123

01:33:45,410 --> 01:33:43,020

Corey good posted something on his

2124

01:33:48,890 --> 01:33:45,420

telegram after he got his hair cut that

2125

01:33:51,649 --> 01:33:48,900

he's going bald badly

2126

01:33:54,770 --> 01:33:51,659

um yeah that's pretty that's pretty

2127

01:33:57,229 --> 01:33:54,780

balding so uh maybe it is a rug because

2128

01:33:59,810 --> 01:33:57,239

he was balding uh at the time of this

2129

01:34:01,189 --> 01:33:59,820

post uh who knows if it's a rug I I

2130

01:34:03,590 --> 01:34:01,199

don't really care if he wears a rug or

2131

01:34:04,850 --> 01:34:03,600

not but for those who wondered

2132

01:34:06,950 --> 01:34:04,860

um

2133

01:34:08,810 --> 01:34:06,960

yeah maybe it is around because he was

2134

01:34:11,870 --> 01:34:08,820

going bold so maybe he just slapped the

2135

01:34:21,649 --> 01:34:11,880

rug on there I I don't know what a

2136

01:34:21,659 --> 01:34:25,870

oh one second

2137

01:34:30,890 --> 01:34:29,450

foreign there we go and we'll get back

2138

01:34:33,229 --> 01:34:30,900

to uh

2139

01:34:35,930 --> 01:34:33,239

Corey good talking about his wonderful

2140

01:34:38,510 --> 01:34:35,940

website that's doing so great and come

2141

01:34:40,129 --> 01:34:38,520

join us at ascensionworks.tv where

2142

01:34:41,930 --> 01:34:40,139

there's the pitch I'm not going to have

2143

01:34:43,610 --> 01:34:41,940

backstabbing we're not going to have all

2144

01:34:45,830 --> 01:34:43,620

of this BS we're going to have just a

2145

01:34:47,750 --> 01:34:45,840

loving community of people that are

2146

01:34:49,129 --> 01:34:47,760

there to grow spiritually I agree the

2147

01:34:51,709 --> 01:34:49,139

great channel is all about it's about

2148

01:34:53,629 --> 01:34:51,719

Ascension ascending to the next level of

2149

01:34:55,490 --> 01:34:53,639

Consciousness and that doesn't mean

2150

01:34:57,770 --> 01:34:55,500

floating in the air and disappearing and

2151
01:34:59,750 --> 01:34:57,780
ascending to a new density Air Club for

2152
01:35:01,610 --> 01:34:59,760
Avian descending trademark or

2153
01:35:05,629 --> 01:35:01,620
Consciousness to the next level to where

2154
01:35:07,729 --> 01:35:05,639
you become the best you possible and

2155
01:35:10,250 --> 01:35:07,739
um we hope that you more of you join us

2156
01:35:13,430 --> 01:35:10,260
at essential Works TV it's free I agree

2157
01:35:15,590 --> 01:35:13,440
gone to 73 with that I'm ready to take

2158
01:35:17,510 --> 01:35:15,600
some questions for a little bit all

2159
01:35:19,370 --> 01:35:17,520
right yep his website's always free

2160
01:35:21,050 --> 01:35:19,380
until you want to get by the paywall we

2161
01:35:23,149 --> 01:35:21,060
could go I guess I have a great feature

2162
01:35:25,490 --> 01:35:23,159
on there for people who do pay uh

2163
01:35:27,530 --> 01:35:25,500

podcast on there now uh at the

2164

01:35:29,149 --> 01:35:27,540

collaborator plant level which is 30 a

2165

01:35:32,450 --> 01:35:29,159

month basically and you can have

2166

01:35:34,610 --> 01:35:32,460

unlimited video or audio podcast if you

2167

01:35:35,510 --> 01:35:34,620

upload video it'll automatically that's

2168

01:35:38,209 --> 01:35:35,520

great

2169

01:35:40,550 --> 01:35:38,219

uh if I pay thirty dollars I could have

2170

01:35:45,050 --> 01:35:40,560

a podcast I could I could put true

2171

01:35:48,169 --> 01:35:45,060

Seekers on his website

2172

01:35:50,390 --> 01:35:48,179

oh we gotta unpack this

2173

01:35:52,250 --> 01:35:50,400

Mike just said that if you pay thirty

2174

01:35:54,370 --> 01:35:52,260

dollars a month you can be a

2175

01:35:58,870 --> 01:35:54,380

collaborator and put your podcast

2176

01:36:03,050 --> 01:35:58,880

on his website he just said that

2177

01:36:04,610 --> 01:36:03,060

uh uh we might do that what does

2178

01:36:06,649 --> 01:36:04,620

everybody in the live chat think should

2179

01:36:09,770 --> 01:36:06,659

I pay the thirty dollars and put through

2180

01:36:11,510 --> 01:36:09,780

Seekers on his website we could try it

2181

01:36:13,430 --> 01:36:11,520

they're gonna they're gonna they're

2182

01:36:18,649 --> 01:36:13,440

gonna give me my money back right away

2183

01:36:22,790 --> 01:36:18,659

and say no no but that's a public offer

2184

01:36:24,950 --> 01:36:22,800

and uh hey I could I I if they don't let

2185

01:36:26,149 --> 01:36:24,960

me do it that could be problems for

2186

01:36:28,970 --> 01:36:26,159

Corey good

2187

01:36:30,590 --> 01:36:28,980

he just said if you pay 30 a month you

2188

01:36:32,390 --> 01:36:30,600

could be a collaborator and put your

2189

01:36:35,149 --> 01:36:32,400

podcast on the website

2190

01:36:37,430 --> 01:36:35,159

we're good we're gonna do it I hear you

2191

01:36:39,950 --> 01:36:37,440

in the live chat everybody's saying to

2192

01:36:44,209 --> 01:36:39,960

do it we're gonna put true Seekers

2193

01:36:47,090 --> 01:36:44,219

on ascension Works Corey Good's website

2194

01:36:50,330 --> 01:36:47,100

we're gonna put our we're gonna put true

2195

01:36:52,430 --> 01:36:50,340

Seekers on Quarry Goods website and then

2196

01:36:54,709 --> 01:36:52,440

if he won't let me

2197

01:36:57,350 --> 01:36:54,719

he could have some problems why why

2198

01:37:01,430 --> 01:36:57,360

would you discriminate against me I paid

2199

01:37:02,870 --> 01:37:01,440

my thirty dollars let's do it yeah yeah

2200

01:37:06,050 --> 01:37:02,880

we're gonna take some of these super

2201

01:37:07,790 --> 01:37:06,060

chats and uh I hate to give Corey good

2202

01:37:10,430 --> 01:37:07,800

thirty dollars but just for the laugh

2203

01:37:13,070 --> 01:37:10,440

factor to see what he does when we start

2204

01:37:16,550 --> 01:37:13,080

putting our podcasts on there and by the

2205

01:37:19,790 --> 01:37:16,560

way I can just go if it's audio podcast

2206

01:37:21,649 --> 01:37:19,800

I can just go and download all the Corey

2207

01:37:23,709 --> 01:37:21,659

good episodes and put those on his

2208

01:37:26,570 --> 01:37:23,719

website

2209

01:37:28,970 --> 01:37:26,580

or if it lets you do video I could

2210

01:37:31,010 --> 01:37:28,980

download every true Seeker show that

2211

01:37:33,050 --> 01:37:31,020

covered Corey good and we'll put that on

2212

01:37:35,030 --> 01:37:33,060

there I think this is worth thirty

2213

01:37:37,189 --> 01:37:35,040

dollars we're gonna do it we're gonna do

2214

01:37:38,450 --> 01:37:37,199

it converted into audio and we'll give

2215

01:37:39,470 --> 01:37:38,460

you the instructions on how to get it

2216

01:37:41,510 --> 01:37:39,480

connected into all the other major

2217

01:37:43,070 --> 01:37:41,520

podcasting platforms it's very easy to

2218

01:37:44,629 --> 01:37:43,080

do so if you have any interest in

2219

01:37:47,050 --> 01:37:44,639

putting out content there on a platform

2220

01:37:50,149 --> 01:37:47,060

which will be uncensored and independent

2221

01:37:52,729 --> 01:37:50,159

they just said it will be uncensored and

2222

01:37:56,870 --> 01:37:52,739

independent that means they cannot

2223

01:37:58,370 --> 01:37:56,880

cancel me or or they're Liars we're

2224

01:38:00,530 --> 01:37:58,380

gonna do this we're putting through

2225

01:38:02,149 --> 01:38:00,540

Seekers on Corey Good's website you

2226

01:38:06,970 --> 01:38:02,159

heard it here first

2227

01:38:10,370 --> 01:38:06,980

yes Corey and true Seekers collaboration

2228

01:38:13,430 --> 01:38:10,380

yeah I don't sue people uh cocky gherkin

2229

01:38:16,189 --> 01:38:13,440

but uh he's gonna have to explain

2230

01:38:17,930 --> 01:38:16,199

publicly why we're not allowed let's

2231

01:38:19,430 --> 01:38:17,940

back this up we're going to hear the

2232

01:38:23,930 --> 01:38:19,440

offer again

2233

01:38:25,850 --> 01:38:23,940

that we're clear people that are there

2234

01:38:27,070 --> 01:38:25,860

to grow spiritually and that's what the

2235

01:38:29,629 --> 01:38:27,080

channel is all about it's about

2236

01:38:31,610 --> 01:38:29,639

Ascension ascending to the next level of

2237

01:38:33,470 --> 01:38:31,620

Consciousness and that doesn't mean

2238

01:38:36,110 --> 01:38:33,480

floating in the air and disappearing and

2239

01:38:38,750 --> 01:38:36,120

ascending to a new density it means

2240

01:38:41,030 --> 01:38:38,760

ascending your Consciousness to the next

2241

01:38:45,590 --> 01:38:41,040

level to where you become the best you

2242

01:38:47,750 --> 01:38:45,600

possible and we hope that you exterior

2243

01:38:49,370 --> 01:38:47,760

knowledge is already offering to sponsor

2244

01:38:51,830 --> 01:38:49,380

this so yes

2245

01:38:54,229 --> 01:38:51,840

um with that I'm ready to take some

2246

01:38:56,750 --> 01:38:54,239

questions for a little bit all right yep

2247

01:38:59,149 --> 01:38:56,760

and I I just added uh

2248

01:39:01,550 --> 01:38:59,159

a week ago I guess I added a feature on

2249

01:39:03,470 --> 01:39:01,560

there for people who do pay uh you can

2250

01:39:05,510 --> 01:39:03,480

start a podcast on there now at the

2251

01:39:07,129 --> 01:39:05,520

collaborator plant level which is 30 a

2252

01:39:10,370 --> 01:39:07,139

month basically and you can have

2253

01:39:11,570 --> 01:39:10,380

unlimited video or audio podcast if you

2254

01:39:13,550 --> 01:39:11,580

upload video it will automatically

2255

01:39:14,689 --> 01:39:13,560

convert it into audio and we'll give you

2256

01:39:15,709 --> 01:39:14,699

the instructions on how to get it

2257

01:39:17,689 --> 01:39:15,719

connected into all the other major

2258

01:39:19,310 --> 01:39:17,699

podcasting platforms it's very easy to

2259

01:39:21,310 --> 01:39:19,320

do so if you have any interest in

2260

01:39:23,870 --> 01:39:21,320

putting out content there on a platform

2261

01:39:25,129 --> 01:39:23,880

uncensored and independent and I'm

2262

01:39:27,110 --> 01:39:25,139

committed and we're already we're

2263

01:39:28,970 --> 01:39:27,120

financially stable this is not coming

2264

01:39:30,830 --> 01:39:28,980

crashing down like people seem to want

2265

01:39:32,810 --> 01:39:30,840

to believe oh we're financially stable

2266

01:39:35,390 --> 01:39:32,820

but listen to that he said there's no

2267

01:39:37,970 --> 01:39:35,400

censorship on their platform

2268

01:39:39,649 --> 01:39:37,980

well I can't wait to test it and we've

2269

01:39:42,470 --> 01:39:39,659

already got exterior knowledge who's

2270

01:39:46,490 --> 01:39:42,480

kindly uh offering to sponsor this

2271

01:39:50,149 --> 01:39:48,950

do it because avian lives matter that's

2272

01:39:51,790 --> 01:39:50,159

what we're going to call it we're going

2273

01:39:55,070 --> 01:39:51,800

to call the podcast

2274

01:39:58,129 --> 01:39:55,080

we're going to Rebrand true Seekers as

2275

01:40:00,350 --> 01:39:58,139

avian lives matter and Lisa says go for

2276

01:40:02,750 --> 01:40:00,360

it to Venus says yes everybody wants me

2277

01:40:05,030 --> 01:40:02,760

to do this we aim to please here we're

2278

01:40:09,950 --> 01:40:05,040

putting true Seekers on Corey Cuts

2279

01:40:12,830 --> 01:40:09,960

website oh this is beautiful and he made

2280

01:40:15,350 --> 01:40:12,840

in public this guy is the principal

2281

01:40:19,689 --> 01:40:15,360

partner with Corey Goode who said

2282

01:40:22,250 --> 01:40:19,699

there's no censorship on their platform

2283

01:40:24,169 --> 01:40:22,260

yeah we're doing it we're gonna do it

2284

01:40:26,209 --> 01:40:24,179

friends we're gonna have our podcast on

2285

01:40:27,110 --> 01:40:26,219

Cory Good's website that what we're

2286

01:40:28,850 --> 01:40:27,120

doing we're doing pretty well with

2287

01:40:32,290 --> 01:40:28,860

Central Works TV and it's gonna It's

2288

01:40:37,129 --> 01:40:35,750

I'm very excited to see what types of uh

2289

01:40:45,189 --> 01:40:37,139

uh

2290

01:40:48,290 --> 01:40:45,199

cool thing that you set up there so yep

2291

01:40:50,450 --> 01:40:48,300

so we can start with questions you know

2292

01:40:53,030 --> 01:40:50,460

there's some questions before we get to

2293

01:40:54,590 --> 01:40:53,040

the questions uh the carefully curated

2294

01:40:57,850 --> 01:40:54,600

questions

2295

01:41:01,310 --> 01:40:57,860

I just have to recognize and thank

2296

01:41:03,590 --> 01:41:01,320

Divina TK for Kylie Jenner's 30 Super

2297

01:41:06,649 --> 01:41:03,600

Chat and thanks for being a member we

2298

01:41:10,189 --> 01:41:06,659

are now sponsored we've got not one

2299

01:41:12,229 --> 01:41:10,199

we've got two two months already paid

2300

01:41:16,129 --> 01:41:12,239

for thank you are more for the kind of

2301

01:41:17,990 --> 01:41:16,139

generous 30 Canadian and Davina TK uh a

2302

01:41:20,750 --> 01:41:18,000

member for the kind and generous thirty

2303

01:41:23,030 --> 01:41:20,760

dollars U.S we've got two months already

2304

01:41:25,629 --> 01:41:23,040

paid for we're gonna be on Corey Good's

2305

01:41:28,910 --> 01:41:25,639

website and it's a sensor free

2306

01:41:32,149 --> 01:41:28,920

uncensored and independent right here on

2307

01:41:35,030 --> 01:41:32,159

video they have to let me put our

2308

01:41:37,250 --> 01:41:35,040

podcast on their website this is

2309

01:41:39,229 --> 01:41:37,260

beautiful this is the best thing that's

2310

01:41:41,750 --> 01:41:39,239

happened since I started covering Corey

2311

01:41:44,450 --> 01:41:41,760

Goode we're gonna do it friends I will

2312

01:41:47,030 --> 01:41:44,460

get it done next week next week I will

2313

01:41:48,709 --> 01:41:47,040

sign up I will download every listen

2314

01:41:50,570 --> 01:41:48,719

over the weekend I'm gonna be busy at

2315

01:41:53,330 --> 01:41:50,580

the cabin but I am going to download

2316

01:41:55,910 --> 01:41:53,340

every goddamn episode where we talked

2317

01:41:58,910 --> 01:41:55,920

about Corey Goode for the for my entire

2318

01:42:00,890 --> 01:41:58,920

life that goes back eight years and then

2319

01:42:04,070 --> 01:42:00,900

we're gonna put it all in Corey Good's

2320

01:42:07,850 --> 01:42:04,080

website because he said that this is an

2321

01:42:10,790 --> 01:42:07,860

uncensored and independent Network they

2322

01:42:13,990 --> 01:42:10,800

can't not let me do it oh this is

2323

01:42:16,729 --> 01:42:14,000

beautiful this is another Act of karma

2324

01:42:20,030 --> 01:42:16,739

karma God damn it we're putting our

2325

01:42:22,729 --> 01:42:20,040

podcast on Corey Gunn's website starting

2326

01:42:24,410 --> 01:42:22,739

next week you have my commitment now

2327

01:42:25,850 --> 01:42:24,420

here's what I'm gonna say

2328

01:42:28,370 --> 01:42:25,860

I can't

2329

01:42:30,350 --> 01:42:28,380

I don't know what's gonna happen but you

2330

01:42:32,689 --> 01:42:30,360

all have my commitment and thank you

2331

01:42:34,490 --> 01:42:32,699

praise the cash praise the cash praise

2332

01:42:37,609 --> 01:42:34,500

the cash anybody else want to throw in

2333

01:42:40,669 --> 01:42:37,619

30 bucks uh I'll put it in a separate

2334

01:42:44,390 --> 01:42:40,679

Ledger just for to pay Corey Goode to

2335

01:42:46,189 --> 01:42:44,400

keep our content on his website and uh I

2336

01:42:48,770 --> 01:42:46,199

don't I can't guarantee what's gonna

2337

01:42:50,990 --> 01:42:48,780

happen but I guarantee that I'm gonna

2338

01:42:53,990 --> 01:42:51,000

sign up I'll give him the thirty dollars

2339

01:42:56,270 --> 01:42:54,000

and then I'm gonna start uploading my

2340

01:42:59,830 --> 01:42:56,280

query good content onto their website

2341

01:43:03,950 --> 01:42:59,840

and we have them dead to rights on video

2342

01:43:06,350 --> 01:43:03,960

saying that their platform is uncensored

2343

01:43:09,770 --> 01:43:06,360

and independent it's right here on a

2344

01:43:11,390 --> 01:43:09,780

video they said it now I'm sure there

2345

01:43:13,189 --> 01:43:11,400

may be terms and conditions where

2346

01:43:16,370 --> 01:43:13,199

they're gonna try to weasel out of it

2347

01:43:19,189 --> 01:43:16,380

and but either way it's a story they

2348

01:43:21,050 --> 01:43:19,199

said they have a a content creator

2349

01:43:22,669 --> 01:43:21,060

platform that is uncensored and

2350

01:43:25,430 --> 01:43:22,679

independent and anybody could go there

2351

01:43:27,890 --> 01:43:25,440

and you won't be censored great

2352

01:43:31,010 --> 01:43:27,900

we're going in

2353

01:43:33,290 --> 01:43:31,020

we are putting truth Seekers on Corey

2354

01:43:35,330 --> 01:43:33,300

Good's website starting next week I

2355

01:43:38,570 --> 01:43:35,340

gotta get a few things together like

2356

01:43:41,090 --> 01:43:38,580

episodes to upload and we're signing up

2357

01:43:45,550 --> 01:43:41,100

and uh I wanna yeah and we can send them

2358

01:43:49,430 --> 01:43:47,810

Sandy Smith thanks for being a member

2359

01:43:51,530 --> 01:43:49,440

says if he refuses to let you want to

2360

01:43:53,750 --> 01:43:51,540

remove you you could sue Corey good now

2361

01:43:56,030 --> 01:43:53,760

that's funny uh we could say he's

2362

01:43:57,830 --> 01:43:56,040

discriminating against me for one reason

2363

01:44:00,830 --> 01:43:57,840

or another you know

2364

01:44:00,840 --> 01:44:04,129

I mean anybody but you

2365

01:44:09,530 --> 01:44:06,470

you independent and uncensored they're

2366

01:44:10,689 --> 01:44:09,540

uh their content creator program is

2367

01:44:13,790 --> 01:44:10,699

Right

2368

01:44:15,290 --> 01:44:13,800

undercover yeah I'll sign up with a

2369

01:44:16,970 --> 01:44:15,300

different name and email but then I'll

2370

01:44:18,950 --> 01:44:16,980

start uploading the content and we'll

2371

01:44:21,649 --> 01:44:18,960

see what happens and we'll do a separate

2372

01:44:24,350 --> 01:44:21,659

video just about what Corey good decides

2373

01:44:27,229 --> 01:44:24,360

to do here let's get to the questions

2374

01:44:29,270 --> 01:44:27,239

now I'm excited now something that maybe

2375

01:44:30,530 --> 01:44:29,280

a buzzword in the community that people

2376

01:44:33,109 --> 01:44:30,540

use

2377

01:44:35,689 --> 01:44:33,119

um as part of their their own

2378

01:44:36,649 --> 01:44:35,699

campaign of of whatever they want to say

2379

01:44:38,990 --> 01:44:36,659

but

2380

01:44:42,250 --> 01:44:39,000

would you say that the word white hat is

2381

01:44:44,750 --> 01:44:42,260

interchangeable with the word Alliance

2382

01:44:47,270 --> 01:44:44,760

not necessarily

2383

01:44:49,149 --> 01:44:47,280

um The Alliance are groups if they're

2384

01:44:53,090 --> 01:44:49,159

his Imaginary Friends

2385

01:44:56,330 --> 01:44:53,100

of uh people working I know isn't this

2386

01:44:59,030 --> 01:44:56,340

exciting Philharmonica we're doing white

2387

01:45:00,770 --> 01:44:59,040

hats look at that part of the alliance

2388

01:45:02,750 --> 01:45:00,780

but they're more

2389

01:45:04,790 --> 01:45:02,760

um the Mages with the kind and generous

2390

01:45:06,890 --> 01:45:04,800

thirty dollar Super Chat says you've got

2391

01:45:09,890 --> 01:45:06,900

three months now thank you the Mages

2392

01:45:13,070 --> 01:45:09,900

thank you praise the cash praise the

2393

01:45:15,530 --> 01:45:13,080

cash praise the cash we are putting our

2394

01:45:17,390 --> 01:45:15,540

website we're putting our pot you know

2395

01:45:19,850 --> 01:45:17,400

what we're gonna create a new podcast

2396

01:45:21,410 --> 01:45:19,860

called All About Corey good

2397

01:45:23,930 --> 01:45:21,420

that's what we're going to call it all

2398

01:45:25,669 --> 01:45:23,940

about Corey good and then we're gonna

2399

01:45:27,229 --> 01:45:25,679

we're gonna join we're gonna give them

2400

01:45:30,530 --> 01:45:27,239

the thirty dollars and we're gonna start

2401

01:45:33,970 --> 01:45:30,540

uploading episodes and then

2402

01:45:38,810 --> 01:45:33,980

they do with their uncensored platform

2403

01:45:41,689 --> 01:45:38,820

right I would have dummy how he is so

2404

01:45:44,090 --> 01:45:41,699

dumb and you know what if it works I'm

2405

01:45:46,550 --> 01:45:44,100

gonna pay myself for a few other

2406

01:45:51,350 --> 01:45:46,560

podcasters to get on there to talk

2407

01:45:54,410 --> 01:45:51,360

on Glory gun oh my God this is wonderful

2408

01:45:56,629 --> 01:45:54,420

I gotta talk to Ryan Gable tonight hey

2409

01:45:59,209 --> 01:45:56,639

yeah this is going to be great thank you

2410

01:46:03,050 --> 01:45:59,219

the Mages praised the cash praise the

2411

01:46:08,209 --> 01:46:05,629

million dollars praise the cash praise

2412

01:46:10,550 --> 01:46:08,219

the cash we got four months where we

2413

01:46:13,129 --> 01:46:10,560

will be and everybody should cool it now

2414

01:46:14,930 --> 01:46:13,139

because I'll feel bad and I want to give

2415

01:46:18,530 --> 01:46:14,940

people's money back they're gonna cancel

2416

01:46:20,209 --> 01:46:18,540

Us in the first month probably uh thank

2417

01:46:23,590 --> 01:46:20,219

you all for the for the kindness

2418

01:46:27,890 --> 01:46:23,600

generosity and support this is wonderful

2419

01:46:31,430 --> 01:46:27,900

usually lone individuals uh or one or

2420

01:46:33,410 --> 01:46:31,440

two people uh working uh to expose

2421

01:46:36,109 --> 01:46:33,420

something or uh

2422

01:46:38,510 --> 01:46:36,119

for the greater thank you the alliances

2423

01:46:41,270 --> 01:46:38,520

white hot Senate of course

2424

01:46:43,810 --> 01:46:41,280

but a lot of the people in The Alliance

2425

01:46:46,669 --> 01:46:43,820

who were fighting for us and all of that

2426
01:46:48,709 --> 01:46:46,679
were not people I would call White hats

2427
01:46:50,090 --> 01:46:48,719
uh they were the alliance weren't the

2428
01:46:54,050 --> 01:46:50,100
good guys now

2429
01:46:57,950 --> 01:46:54,060
even for very God and Country reasons

2430
01:47:05,330 --> 01:47:02,590
and for and for rash in their truth

2431
01:47:09,109 --> 01:47:05,340
Serendipity very horrible things are for

2432
01:47:11,870 --> 01:47:09,119
the good of it you can't say no um there

2433
01:47:16,070 --> 01:47:11,880
are people that are part of the alliance

2434
01:47:17,930 --> 01:47:16,080
are not afraid to do bad things that are

2435
01:47:19,850 --> 01:47:17,940
feel like they're fighting on our behalf

2436
01:47:21,669 --> 01:47:19,860
according to their truth now the

2437
01:47:24,950 --> 01:47:21,679
alliance are bad guys and by the way

2438
01:47:27,229 --> 01:47:24,960

I've already downloaded this episode so

2439

01:47:30,109 --> 01:47:27,239

I'm gonna clip them making that offer

2440

01:47:32,149 --> 01:47:30,119

and I'm gonna clip Corey good saying I

2441

01:47:33,850 --> 01:47:32,159

can't wait to see what kind of content

2442

01:47:37,189 --> 01:47:33,860

shows up

2443

01:47:39,530 --> 01:47:37,199

and then we're gonna put two Seekers on

2444

01:47:41,570 --> 01:47:39,540

his website and see what he does

2445

01:47:43,609 --> 01:47:41,580

this is beautiful this is like some

2446

01:47:45,950 --> 01:47:43,619

Howard Stern kind of remember what

2447

01:47:48,709 --> 01:47:45,960

he used to like do stuff to competitors

2448

01:47:51,430 --> 01:47:48,719

it was beautiful right make sure you

2449

01:47:54,169 --> 01:47:51,440

include the deposition episodes

2450

01:47:58,729 --> 01:47:54,179

I'm gonna put the depositions up first

2451
01:48:01,310 --> 01:47:58,739
good idea dungeon 73 oh I'm sorry I'm so

2452
01:48:02,990 --> 01:48:01,320
distracted now let me like focus on this

2453
01:48:05,990 --> 01:48:03,000
video because I'm just thinking about

2454
01:48:08,390 --> 01:48:06,000
this this is glorious this is gonna be

2455
01:48:11,930 --> 01:48:08,400
the best thing ever that we've taught

2456
01:48:15,950 --> 01:48:11,940
this is so good if you're just joining

2457
01:48:18,709 --> 01:48:15,960
us we are we are uh going over Corey

2458
01:48:20,390 --> 01:48:18,719
Goode's latest garbage video with new

2459
01:48:23,030 --> 01:48:20,400
evidence and he hasn't shown any

2460
01:48:25,550 --> 01:48:23,040
evidence yet it's called shocking new

2461
01:48:29,270 --> 01:48:25,560
evidence we're 39 minutes in we haven't

2462
01:48:31,910 --> 01:48:29,280
heard any evidence yet and uh but we

2463
01:48:34,729 --> 01:48:31,920

have heard that his business partner

2464

01:48:36,649 --> 01:48:34,739

with his website is offering that if you

2465

01:48:39,050 --> 01:48:36,659

pay 30 a month you could become a

2466

01:48:43,550 --> 01:48:39,060

content creator on their website

2467

01:48:46,189 --> 01:48:43,560

so uh we're gonna put true Seekers on

2468

01:48:48,109 --> 01:48:46,199

Corey Good's website I'm gonna clip out

2469

01:48:50,570 --> 01:48:48,119

where they said that they're independent

2470

01:48:53,149 --> 01:48:50,580

and uncensored then I'm going to clip

2471

01:48:54,890 --> 01:48:53,159

out Corey Goode saying he can't wait to

2472

01:48:57,189 --> 01:48:54,900

see what kind of content people create

2473

01:49:00,169 --> 01:48:57,199

on his website

2474

01:49:02,510 --> 01:49:00,179

oh my God this is glorious

2475

01:49:05,750 --> 01:49:02,520

I I shouldn't be this happy but I'm

2476

01:49:08,990 --> 01:49:05,760

sorry I am because this this is so

2477

01:49:11,209 --> 01:49:09,000

funny he is going to lose his he's gonna

2478

01:49:13,790 --> 01:49:11,219

he's gonna flip what's left of his hair

2479

01:49:15,410 --> 01:49:13,800

on his lid

2480

01:49:17,330 --> 01:49:15,420

thank you all for your kindness

2481

01:49:19,850 --> 01:49:17,340

generosity and support and also if

2482

01:49:23,090 --> 01:49:19,860

you're just joining us we had kind and

2483

01:49:25,189 --> 01:49:23,100

generous uh zizix offer thirty dollars

2484

01:49:27,649 --> 01:49:25,199

to pay for one of the months we had kind

2485

01:49:30,470 --> 01:49:27,659

and generous the Mages offer thirty

2486

01:49:32,870 --> 01:49:30,480

dollars through Super Chat we've had

2487

01:49:34,609 --> 01:49:32,880

armor with the kind and generous thirty

2488

01:49:37,250 --> 01:49:34,619

dollars Canadian which I think is more

2489

01:49:41,209 --> 01:49:37,260

than thirty dollars U.S and

2490

01:49:43,790 --> 01:49:41,219

Davina TK all of you guys are long time

2491

01:49:46,430 --> 01:49:43,800

show supporters and we thank you for

2492

01:49:49,370 --> 01:49:46,440

helping us with this new venture and

2493

01:49:52,669 --> 01:49:49,380

here's what I will say uh that's 3 6 9

2494

01:49:55,850 --> 01:49:52,679

12. that's 120 but we have to take 30

2495

01:49:58,729 --> 01:49:55,860

off so it's 90 after YouTube gets their

2496

01:50:01,129 --> 01:49:58,739

cut so here's what I will say I will

2497

01:50:03,649 --> 01:50:01,139

take the first thirty dollars and I will

2498

01:50:05,629 --> 01:50:03,659

I we're gonna pay if he throws us off

2499

01:50:09,050 --> 01:50:05,639

like the first day or the first week or

2500

01:50:12,109 --> 01:50:09,060

whatever I will give the remainder sixty

2501
01:50:13,490 --> 01:50:12,119
dollars to a charity like a homeless

2502
01:50:15,470 --> 01:50:13,500
shelter or something I'm not going to

2503
01:50:16,669 --> 01:50:15,480
keep that that wouldn't be right but I

2504
01:50:19,070 --> 01:50:16,679
thank you all for your kindness

2505
01:50:22,370 --> 01:50:19,080
generosity and support you have my

2506
01:50:24,890 --> 01:50:22,380
commitment that I will do that and uh oh

2507
01:50:26,810 --> 01:50:24,900
I can't wait to do this is gonna be

2508
01:50:28,310 --> 01:50:26,820
glorious I'm gonna make a video just

2509
01:50:31,430 --> 01:50:28,320
just about doing this and then I'm gonna

2510
01:50:33,830 --> 01:50:31,440
I am gonna screen capture myself signing

2511
01:50:36,290 --> 01:50:33,840
up and and starting uploading episodes

2512
01:50:39,169 --> 01:50:36,300
so we'll see what happens all the people

2513
01:50:41,930 --> 01:50:39,179

yeah and the when I hear them talk they

2514

01:50:44,629 --> 01:50:41,940

don't use the word the truth but very

2515

01:50:47,330 --> 01:50:44,639

similar wording to describe one actually

2516

01:50:48,830 --> 01:50:47,340

he needs money so bad he might let it up

2517

01:50:52,189 --> 01:50:48,840

there for a few months

2518

01:50:52,910 --> 01:50:52,199

hey they're doing what they're doing so

2519

01:50:54,830 --> 01:50:52,920

um

2520

01:50:57,410 --> 01:50:54,840

a lot of the white hats are more into

2521

01:50:58,850 --> 01:50:57,420

the my truth kind of thing and are

2522

01:51:03,109 --> 01:50:58,860

individual

2523

01:51:05,330 --> 01:51:03,119

difference yeah he's gonna prove himself

2524

01:51:06,830 --> 01:51:05,340

a lie or if he doesn't let us and they

2525

01:51:08,649 --> 01:51:06,840

have more of a team

2526

01:51:13,609 --> 01:51:08,659

uh

2527

01:51:16,370 --> 01:51:13,619

group there's a lot more strategic I'm

2528

01:51:18,530 --> 01:51:16,380

going to see if I can find it

2529

01:51:20,570 --> 01:51:18,540

and are they connected to

2530

01:51:23,030 --> 01:51:20,580

the secret space program Alliance at all

2531

01:51:26,270 --> 01:51:23,040

or any other groups that you've talked

2532

01:51:29,270 --> 01:51:26,280

about like that no a lot of the people

2533

01:51:31,490 --> 01:51:29,280

and the I'm looking on this people are

2534

01:51:34,189 --> 01:51:31,500

trying to fight against the cabal uh

2535

01:51:36,229 --> 01:51:34,199

don't believe that a lot of the stuff I

2536

01:51:37,669 --> 01:51:36,239

talk about in space is going on they

2537

01:51:40,250 --> 01:51:37,679

just they really don't because they

2538

01:51:41,810 --> 01:51:40,260

think they're at the top nobody believes

2539

01:51:43,370 --> 01:51:41,820

that what he's talking about is space is

2540

01:51:45,530 --> 01:51:43,380

going on because he's a space kid that

2541

01:51:47,149 --> 01:51:45,540

he doesn't get real information of the

2542

01:51:49,490 --> 01:51:47,159

totem pool of information and there

2543

01:51:51,770 --> 01:51:49,500

couldn't possibly be layers above them

2544

01:51:54,290 --> 01:51:51,780

so a lot of it's ego and a lot of them

2545

01:51:55,850 --> 01:51:54,300

just don't believe it uh but they're

2546

01:51:58,790 --> 01:51:55,860

still they're willing to fight alongside

2547

01:52:01,669 --> 01:51:58,800

people that do for a common goal you

2548

01:52:05,450 --> 01:52:01,679

know but a lot of the now these are

2549

01:52:06,649 --> 01:52:05,460

people in the alliance from over 160

2550

01:52:09,830 --> 01:52:06,659

countries

2551
01:52:12,350 --> 01:52:09,840
who are active and former military that

2552
01:52:13,970 --> 01:52:12,360
are all working together and I don't see

2553
01:52:16,390 --> 01:52:13,980
anything on their website about that but

2554
01:52:19,490 --> 01:52:16,400
they did say it verbally

2555
01:52:21,649 --> 01:52:19,500
that is a completely different group The

2556
01:52:26,570 --> 01:52:21,659
SSP Alliance

2557
01:52:28,790 --> 01:52:26,580
is like under 100 people now it's been

2558
01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:28,800
totally almost destroyed they're

2559
01:52:32,450 --> 01:52:30,480
basically working now with the global

2560
01:52:35,629 --> 01:52:32,460
Galactic League of Nations and have

2561
01:52:38,209 --> 01:52:35,639
folded with that uh former Global

2562
01:52:42,050 --> 01:52:38,219
Galactic we give Nations group so oh no

2563
01:52:43,790 --> 01:52:42,060

I got it I got it kind of merged in all

2564

01:52:45,290 --> 01:52:43,800

right or he's just babbling about his

2565

01:52:47,149 --> 01:52:45,300

nonsense so let's go over to

2566

01:52:50,390 --> 01:52:47,159

ascensionworks TV I'm going to share

2567

01:52:53,270 --> 01:52:50,400

this tab collaborator plan private

2568

01:52:55,850 --> 01:52:53,280

events and Full Features that's 24 a

2569

01:52:57,470 --> 01:52:55,860

month limited access live streams we

2570

01:52:59,090 --> 01:52:57,480

don't care about that joining the

2571

01:53:00,890 --> 01:52:59,100

private Zoom meeting discussions we

2572

01:53:04,910 --> 01:53:00,900

don't care about that start a podcast

2573

01:53:07,010 --> 01:53:04,920

video plus audio fully hosted listing on

2574

01:53:10,129 --> 01:53:07,020

Spotify Amazon music Apple podcast

2575

01:53:12,770 --> 01:53:10,139

Google yeah 24.91

2576

01:53:15,729 --> 01:53:12,780

oh my God we can pay for a month we can

2577

01:53:20,810 --> 01:53:15,739

pay for a year in advance

2578

01:53:24,109 --> 01:53:20,820

he's gonna have to oh my gosh

2579

01:53:25,790 --> 01:53:24,119

10 gigabytes per month maximum also be

2580

01:53:28,490 --> 01:53:25,800

aware that copyright infringement can

2581

01:53:31,430 --> 01:53:28,500

lead to account cancellation videos that

2582

01:53:34,790 --> 01:53:31,440

go viral may be monetized for bandwidth

2583

01:53:36,109 --> 01:53:34,800

cost reasons we will let you know if ads

2584

01:53:39,770 --> 01:53:36,119

are needed

2585

01:53:42,350 --> 01:53:39,780

great so you gotta this is so stupid too

2586

01:53:43,910 --> 01:53:42,360

we got to pay him twenty four dollars a

2587

01:53:45,290 --> 01:53:43,920

month

2588

01:53:47,570 --> 01:53:45,300

uh

2589

01:53:50,209 --> 01:53:47,580

and that's the yearly discount it's

2590

01:53:53,149 --> 01:53:50,219

thirty dollars a month his website is

2591

01:53:56,689 --> 01:53:53,159

deceptive but here it says start a

2592

01:53:59,629 --> 01:53:56,699

podcast video plus audio fully hosted

2593

01:54:02,149 --> 01:53:59,639

and listed on Spotify so we're putting

2594

01:54:06,470 --> 01:54:02,159

our podcast on Corey Goods Network 10

2595

01:54:08,870 --> 01:54:06,480

gigabyte 15 is it 10 or 15 10 gigabyte a

2596

01:54:11,510 --> 01:54:08,880

month okay so we'll do it in audio

2597

01:54:14,149 --> 01:54:11,520

because we could upload a lot more it's

2598

01:54:16,129 --> 01:54:14,159

right on his website and we have them on

2599

01:54:18,410 --> 01:54:16,139

a public live stream saying that they do

2600

01:54:20,030 --> 01:54:18,420

not censor anybody

2601
01:54:21,770 --> 01:54:20,040
well

2602
01:54:28,490 --> 01:54:21,780
we're about to test that

2603
01:54:33,649 --> 01:54:30,050
oh

2604
01:54:35,930 --> 01:54:33,659
one second and uh there we go so we the

2605
01:54:37,250 --> 01:54:35,940
reports when they do give them to me are

2606
01:54:38,810 --> 01:54:37,260
done in a different way I'm very

2607
01:54:40,010 --> 01:54:38,820
distracted a lot of a lot has changed

2608
01:54:42,410 --> 01:54:40,020
for them you know they were basically

2609
01:54:45,950 --> 01:54:42,420
he's talking about nonsense in space

2610
01:54:47,149 --> 01:54:45,960
Global Galactic whatever destroyed by

2611
01:54:49,129 --> 01:54:47,159
the cabal

2612
01:54:50,990 --> 01:54:49,139
um after a lot of information started

2613
01:54:56,209 --> 01:54:51,000

coming out about the dark Fleet

2614

01:54:57,530 --> 01:54:56,219

uh the ICC locked down the yeah he's

2615

01:55:02,950 --> 01:54:57,540

gonna have a hard time systematically

2616

01:55:09,250 --> 01:55:07,070

thank you Sasha and yeah what the SSP

2617

01:55:12,250 --> 01:55:09,260

Alliance what they are now

2618

01:55:16,189 --> 01:55:12,260

quite a bit different

2619

01:55:19,990 --> 01:55:16,199

people I talked to hi Corey for joining

2620

01:55:25,609 --> 01:55:23,870

free colonies uh group although thank

2621

01:55:27,470 --> 01:55:25,619

you armor but I would give it to a

2622

01:55:29,750 --> 01:55:27,480

homeless shelter or something right

2623

01:55:32,330 --> 01:55:29,760

um another another topic here the heads

2624

01:55:34,790 --> 01:55:32,340

are going to explode somebody's asking

2625

01:55:36,350 --> 01:55:34,800

um about the star systems that I've

2626

01:55:39,109 --> 01:55:36,360

chosen to go through Ascension more

2627

01:55:41,629 --> 01:55:39,119

gently than ours I do think I gotta go

2628

01:55:42,770 --> 01:55:41,639

get a uh like a Visa gift card or

2629

01:55:46,129 --> 01:55:42,780

something because I'm not giving that

2630

01:55:47,870 --> 01:55:46,139

guy my credit card no way do you know

2631

01:55:49,370 --> 01:55:47,880

anything about you know what's the

2632

01:55:50,870 --> 01:55:49,380

difference between our planet and

2633

01:55:54,229 --> 01:55:50,880

planets that maybe had a smooth trend

2634

01:55:56,330 --> 01:55:54,239

transition to Fourth density

2635

01:55:58,910 --> 01:55:56,340

um again they're a different level

2636

01:56:00,950 --> 01:55:58,920

Planet ours is this is forced density

2637

01:56:04,490 --> 01:56:00,960

nonsense lowest level planet

2638

01:56:07,090 --> 01:56:04,500

it's uh it is uh really

2639

01:56:11,470 --> 01:56:07,100

a lot of you're better

2640

01:56:15,050 --> 01:56:11,480

uh thanks for being here we're

2641

01:56:20,350 --> 01:56:15,060

actively doing work to make them I agree

2642

01:56:25,550 --> 01:56:23,570

a lot of what they realized is that

2643

01:56:28,970 --> 01:56:25,560

a certain number of them are evolving

2644

01:56:31,430 --> 01:56:28,980

that's a number of them were censorship

2645

01:56:34,129 --> 01:56:31,440

tests number one Mass Consciousness

2646

01:56:38,450 --> 01:56:36,350

so what they did is it became we started

2647

01:56:40,370 --> 01:56:38,460

manicuring and pulling those

2648

01:56:43,790 --> 01:56:40,380

damaged Souls

2649

01:56:46,010 --> 01:56:43,800

out of their karmic cycle brought them

2650

01:56:47,810 --> 01:56:46,020

to Earth or a planet like Earth and

2651
01:56:51,129 --> 01:56:47,820
dumped them here and then these

2652
01:56:55,790 --> 01:56:54,050
fourth density fifth density six dense

2653
01:56:57,410 --> 01:56:55,800
what does any of that mean you have

2654
01:57:01,550 --> 01:56:57,420
twice the problem navigating and then

2655
01:57:02,510 --> 01:57:01,560
they just add to our constant uh you

2656
01:57:06,649 --> 01:57:02,520
know

2657
01:57:10,070 --> 01:57:06,659
so

2658
01:57:13,189 --> 01:57:10,080
our planet has had quite a difficult

2659
01:57:14,629 --> 01:57:13,199
time no the dark Alliance podcast that's

2660
01:57:17,930 --> 01:57:14,639
what we're going to call it um the dark

2661
01:57:20,350 --> 01:57:17,940
Alliance so that this planet could be a

2662
01:57:22,010 --> 01:57:20,360
hyper uh

2663
01:57:26,149 --> 01:57:22,020

dense

2664

01:57:29,450 --> 01:57:26,159

Sphere for people right uh I don't know

2665

01:57:31,310 --> 01:57:29,460

yeah to learn you know learn teach and

2666

01:57:33,169 --> 01:57:31,320

you know I've I've been talking you know

2667

01:57:35,570 --> 01:57:33,179

with Stacy more and more about what I've

2668

01:57:39,530 --> 01:57:35,580

experienced and learned and I'm thinking

2669

01:57:41,870 --> 01:57:39,540

Earth it it might be exactly doing what

2670

01:57:44,689 --> 01:57:41,880

it was designed to do maybe Earth is

2671

01:57:46,669 --> 01:57:44,699

Purgatory like Purgatory this is where

2672

01:57:49,310 --> 01:57:46,679

souls are made just deciding whether

2673

01:57:50,930 --> 01:57:49,320

they're going to vibrating in a

2674

01:57:53,870 --> 01:57:50,940

different density or they're going to go

2675

01:57:58,390 --> 01:57:53,880

down or you know

2676
01:58:04,310 --> 01:58:02,270
constantly like in the Bible Metals dark

2677
01:58:06,830 --> 01:58:04,320
Alliance podcast going against each

2678
01:58:09,410 --> 01:58:06,840
other and it's it's a constant cycle

2679
01:58:10,570 --> 01:58:09,420
nothing ever gets better technology

2680
01:58:14,330 --> 01:58:10,580
changes

2681
01:58:15,890 --> 01:58:14,340
really remains pretty much this is the

2682
01:58:16,729 --> 01:58:15,900
times of Noah

2683
01:58:19,250 --> 01:58:16,739
um

2684
01:58:21,830 --> 01:58:19,260
and uh you know if people are exactly

2685
01:58:24,530 --> 01:58:21,840
that's Patty you know to teach or to

2686
01:58:26,689 --> 01:58:24,540
help people learn uh they're hated for

2687
01:58:29,149 --> 01:58:26,699
it you know or you know they'll kill you

2688
01:58:31,129 --> 01:58:29,159

they'll how dare you tell me I'm not

2689

01:58:32,390 --> 01:58:31,139

what I should be you know knowing in the

2690

01:58:33,290 --> 01:58:32,400

back of their mind how messed up they

2691

01:58:34,609 --> 01:58:33,300

are

2692

01:58:37,669 --> 01:58:34,619

so

2693

01:58:42,770 --> 01:58:37,679

you know different he has been just as

2694

01:58:45,109 --> 01:58:42,780

just new age word salad nonsense uh

2695

01:58:47,570 --> 01:58:45,119

uh at different times

2696

01:58:49,609 --> 01:58:47,580

people have been sent to Earth to try to

2697

01:58:51,970 --> 01:58:49,619

help the Consciousness you know come to

2698

01:58:55,070 --> 01:58:51,980

the next level and you know

2699

01:58:57,430 --> 01:58:55,080

thank you Emma Starr that put a smile on

2700

01:59:00,530 --> 01:58:57,440

my face

2701
01:59:03,470 --> 01:59:00,540
we're going to be on a Corey Good's

2702
01:59:07,250 --> 01:59:03,480
website with our podcast now

2703
01:59:08,990 --> 01:59:07,260
I just it's just that I've I've been

2704
01:59:11,350 --> 01:59:09,000
dealing like with the anshar and other

2705
01:59:14,030 --> 01:59:11,360
groups that are like telling me

2706
01:59:16,430 --> 01:59:14,040
he admitted under oath that the answer

2707
01:59:18,830 --> 01:59:16,440
are essentially his Imaginary Friends

2708
01:59:19,790 --> 01:59:18,840
they're his Spirit guides that come from

2709
01:59:22,070 --> 01:59:19,800
him

2710
01:59:24,169 --> 01:59:22,080
and now he's saying that he's been

2711
01:59:26,390 --> 01:59:24,179
talking to them so he's been talking to

2712
01:59:28,910 --> 01:59:26,400
his Imaginary Friends kind of their view

2713
01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:28,920

of people and I always had what a lot of

2714

01:59:32,089 --> 01:59:30,480

people in this community have no humans

2715

01:59:38,530 --> 01:59:32,099

were divine we've just gone through a

2716

01:59:43,609 --> 01:59:40,910

uh what you know the genetic machine

2717

01:59:47,270 --> 01:59:43,619

that we that runs the operating system

2718

01:59:50,649 --> 01:59:47,280

probably is uh

2719

01:59:50,659 --> 01:59:55,850

trying to decide whether they want to be

2720

02:00:02,390 --> 01:59:59,890

the next level or yeah Anchovies

2721

02:00:05,810 --> 02:00:02,400

and that's weird like all of the you

2722

02:00:07,669 --> 02:00:05,820

know what's weird I I love all Seafood I

2723

02:00:09,709 --> 02:00:07,679

mean everything I'll I'll eat anything

2724

02:00:11,930 --> 02:00:09,719

that comes out of the ocean man I love

2725

02:00:13,930 --> 02:00:11,940

Seafood that's my favorite food like

2726

02:00:16,490 --> 02:00:13,940

shrimp is probably my favorite food

2727

02:00:20,629 --> 02:00:16,500

shrimp Lobster

2728

02:00:23,330 --> 02:00:20,639

uh you know flounder tilapia I like mahi

2729

02:00:26,149 --> 02:00:23,340

mahi I like shark steaks I like

2730

02:00:28,370 --> 02:00:26,159

everything out of the ocean never liked

2731

02:00:29,870 --> 02:00:28,380

anchovies never would eat them you know

2732

02:00:32,149 --> 02:00:29,880

never

2733

02:00:34,729 --> 02:00:32,159

be and fear and all of these different

2734

02:00:37,310 --> 02:00:34,739

things that cause us to act the way we

2735

02:00:39,410 --> 02:00:37,320

do are rooted

2736

02:00:43,030 --> 02:00:39,420

in the emotions friends live in the

2737

02:00:48,649 --> 02:00:45,430

yes

2738

02:00:49,910 --> 02:00:48,659

going on with our species and I think a

2739

02:00:51,890 --> 02:00:49,920

lot of it has to do with the genetics

2740

02:00:53,629 --> 02:00:51,900

that have been tinkered with but also

2741

02:00:56,450 --> 02:00:53,639

all the souls that are being dumped here

2742

02:00:57,770 --> 02:00:56,460

from all over the Galaxy

2743

02:01:02,149 --> 02:00:57,780

um you know

2744

02:01:03,950 --> 02:01:02,159

yeah it was created quite a predicament

2745

02:01:07,250 --> 02:01:03,960

for this planet when it comes to

2746

02:01:09,169 --> 02:01:07,260

evolving yes I agree the wrong contact

2747

02:01:11,750 --> 02:01:09,179

definitely is correctly pointing out

2748

02:01:15,770 --> 02:01:11,760

that he's been down the checklist video

2749

02:01:19,310 --> 02:01:15,780

game plug TV show plug yeah I'm making

2750

02:01:22,550 --> 02:01:19,320

documentary films and website plug it's

2751
02:01:24,470 --> 02:01:22,560
we've had 45 minutes of him going by my

2752
02:01:26,390 --> 02:01:24,480
crap remember this is supposed to be

2753
02:01:28,609 --> 02:01:26,400
shocking new evidence we haven't heard

2754
02:01:31,010 --> 02:01:28,619
any evidence yet our planet is being

2755
02:01:32,390 --> 02:01:31,020
going through a mixed Harvest where

2756
02:01:34,490 --> 02:01:32,400
there's both the positive Harvest and

2757
02:01:36,890 --> 02:01:34,500
the negative Harvest souls are being

2758
02:01:38,089 --> 02:01:36,900
encouraged to make a choice because it's

2759
02:01:39,350 --> 02:01:38,099
the sinkhole of indifference where

2760
02:01:41,870 --> 02:01:39,360
people aren't making a choice if they

2761
02:01:43,250 --> 02:01:41,880
want to genuinely serve others and open

2762
02:01:45,109 --> 02:01:43,260
themselves up to that level of light

2763
02:01:47,870 --> 02:01:45,119

through their open heart or close down

2764

02:01:49,970 --> 02:01:47,880

and serve the self and pursue the

2765

02:01:51,530 --> 02:01:49,980

narcissist path and that's totally

2766

02:01:53,450 --> 02:01:51,540

valuable yeah according to this model

2767

02:01:55,250 --> 02:01:53,460

Mike is talking about pursuing The

2768

02:01:59,270 --> 02:01:55,260

Narcissist path while he's sitting there

2769

02:02:02,030 --> 02:01:59,280

with Corey good that is some kind of

2770

02:02:04,250 --> 02:02:02,040

wow irony right there where the the

2771

02:02:05,689 --> 02:02:04,260

point of Earth is to is to get people to

2772

02:02:07,490 --> 02:02:05,699

go one of the one or other directions

2773

02:02:09,470 --> 02:02:07,500

and there's definitely a balancing that

2774

02:02:11,750 --> 02:02:09,480

that occurs to keep people

2775

02:02:14,270 --> 02:02:11,760

um able to to freely choose both paths

2776

02:02:16,669 --> 02:02:14,280

so it does seem like that Earth was like

2777

02:02:19,070 --> 02:02:16,679

this for for a reason you know what else

2778

02:02:20,689 --> 02:02:19,080

if they don't catch it for a while I'm

2779

02:02:23,689 --> 02:02:20,699

sure that Corey good watches that

2780

02:02:25,729 --> 02:02:23,699

watches me here when I cover him but if

2781

02:02:28,729 --> 02:02:25,739

they don't catch it we'll also be able

2782

02:02:31,129 --> 02:02:28,739

to like get to all the Wackadoo stuff

2783

02:02:34,070 --> 02:02:31,139

that's behind the paywall and in my

2784

02:02:36,229 --> 02:02:34,080

experience these people they say wacky

2785

02:02:38,629 --> 02:02:36,239

in their public you ought to hear

2786

02:02:40,729 --> 02:02:38,639

the stuff they say behind their paywalls

2787

02:02:43,629 --> 02:02:40,739

man I signed up for Linda Moulton house

2788

02:02:46,850 --> 02:02:43,639

and it was just whack and dude wild

2789

02:02:49,370 --> 02:02:46,860

right you think that Linda Martin house

2790

02:02:51,229 --> 02:02:49,380

says wacky stuff in her public YouTube

2791

02:02:52,729 --> 02:02:51,239

videos you should see the private ones

2792

02:02:54,470 --> 02:02:52,739

but but one of the things they've also

2793

02:02:56,810 --> 02:02:54,480

said is that we have like more emotions

2794

02:02:58,250 --> 02:02:56,820

here than many other planets do is then

2795

02:03:02,709 --> 02:02:58,260

and it seems like that can be related to

2796

02:03:07,310 --> 02:03:04,669

where we keep on

2797

02:03:11,570 --> 02:03:07,320

craving that experience or that high of

2798

02:03:16,310 --> 02:03:14,270

well yeah and I am told that people on

2799

02:03:18,770 --> 02:03:16,320

earth have a wider bandwidth of emotions

2800

02:03:20,870 --> 02:03:18,780

to deal with uh but what people really

2801
02:03:24,290 --> 02:03:20,880
need to realize is

2802
02:03:26,209 --> 02:03:24,300
what happens before you feel you think

2803
02:03:30,189 --> 02:03:26,219
on every single occasion you just don't

2804
02:03:32,930 --> 02:03:30,199
feel something there's a thought that

2805
02:03:35,149 --> 02:03:32,940
you extrapolate from your own history

2806
02:03:36,890 --> 02:03:35,159
the fact that people think that this guy

2807
02:03:38,990 --> 02:03:36,900
is some kind of smart guy that's going

2808
02:03:40,910 --> 02:03:39,000
to help them in their life somehow like

2809
02:03:43,070 --> 02:03:40,920
some kind of spiritual Guru is just

2810
02:03:44,990 --> 02:03:43,080
funny to me he talks nonsense I don't

2811
02:03:48,070 --> 02:03:45,000
experience how you're going to interpret

2812
02:03:50,530 --> 02:03:48,080
something the good stuff

2813
02:03:54,229 --> 02:03:50,540

that's another one in the

2814

02:03:57,649 --> 02:03:54,239

wrongs are all we're all the middle but

2815

02:04:02,030 --> 02:04:00,229

um we were caught up in the ego the

2816

02:04:05,209 --> 02:04:02,040

separation from the universe that's all

2817

02:04:07,430 --> 02:04:05,219

ego is you have to have ego to be able

2818

02:04:09,129 --> 02:04:07,440

to be apart from the one infinite

2819

02:04:12,350 --> 02:04:09,139

Creator to have a different experience

2820

02:04:14,750 --> 02:04:12,360

so you know death of ego and all the

2821

02:04:17,990 --> 02:04:14,760

stuff that you hear is all fine and good

2822

02:04:20,629 --> 02:04:18,000

but it's just part of your ego dying if

2823

02:04:23,629 --> 02:04:20,639

your ego truly died you would just

2824

02:04:31,390 --> 02:04:23,639

disappear and become the good stuff I do

2825

02:04:37,370 --> 02:04:34,910

all of these fractured experiences on

2826

02:04:41,390 --> 02:04:39,530

we had a question from April in the chat

2827

02:04:42,890 --> 02:04:41,400

here asking about

2828

02:04:45,470 --> 02:04:42,900

um people being trained or interacting

2829

02:04:46,910 --> 02:04:45,480

with the sphere being Alliance is do

2830

02:04:49,250 --> 02:04:46,920

people have any interactions from the

2831

02:04:50,810 --> 02:04:49,260

sphere being lines

2832

02:04:52,450 --> 02:04:50,820

no

2833

02:04:55,850 --> 02:04:52,460

um well

2834

02:04:57,370 --> 02:04:55,860

the blue avians which were the

2835

02:05:01,370 --> 02:04:57,380

representative

2836

02:05:04,729 --> 02:05:01,380

period of the S of the Seer beings

2837

02:05:06,410 --> 02:05:04,739

um they were dealing with me and

2838

02:05:07,970 --> 02:05:06,420

um very reluctantly dealing with

2839

02:05:10,430 --> 02:05:07,980

Humanity directly it's something that

2840

02:05:15,410 --> 02:05:10,440

they had to do at the end of every cycle

2841

02:05:18,169 --> 02:05:15,420

but uh after the blue avians uh

2842

02:05:20,450 --> 02:05:18,179

kind of backed off and allow the new

2843

02:05:22,970 --> 02:05:20,460

Guardians to come in uh the new

2844

02:05:30,910 --> 02:05:22,980

Guardians are working exclusively great

2845

02:05:34,310 --> 02:05:33,050

the people of Earth

2846

02:05:40,729 --> 02:05:34,320

um

2847

02:05:43,189 --> 02:05:40,739

here that are working with SBA it cost

2848

02:05:45,770 --> 02:05:43,199

me 300 Alliance directly on the Earth

2849

02:05:48,050 --> 02:05:45,780

right now including right now I have

2850

02:05:50,450 --> 02:05:48,060

dreams and all of that yeah to get

2851
02:05:52,310 --> 02:05:50,460
information most are there blue avians

2852
02:05:54,229 --> 02:05:52,320
in the room with you right now Corey

2853
02:05:55,550 --> 02:05:54,239
he's ready for the rubber room my

2854
02:05:59,570 --> 02:05:55,560
information about what's going with the

2855
02:06:01,430 --> 02:05:59,580
SBA I have to uh hear it through uh the

2856
02:06:04,629 --> 02:06:01,440
Zulu

2857
02:06:06,430 --> 02:06:04,639
just as everyone else

2858
02:06:10,129 --> 02:06:06,440
yes

2859
02:06:13,550 --> 02:06:10,139
Guardians through me and now that baton

2860
02:06:15,890 --> 02:06:13,560
has passed uh humanity is in a state

2861
02:06:17,870 --> 02:06:15,900
right now to where uh because of the

2862
02:06:20,330 --> 02:06:17,880
energies everyone's mentally off even

2863
02:06:23,689 --> 02:06:20,340

though they don't realize they are and

2864

02:06:26,270 --> 02:06:23,699

uh none of us are really

2865

02:06:28,189 --> 02:06:26,280

in a place to have that type of

2866

02:06:30,770 --> 02:06:28,199

communication and that's a blue chicken

2867

02:06:32,810 --> 02:06:30,780

not a blue avian alien

2868

02:06:36,109 --> 02:06:32,820

bring it to the public

2869

02:06:37,669 --> 02:06:36,119

or act on it it we're

2870

02:06:38,990 --> 02:06:37,679

humanity is really too much of a mess

2871

02:06:40,550 --> 02:06:39,000

right now

2872

02:06:43,729 --> 02:06:40,560

we're going through our big decision

2873

02:06:46,609 --> 02:06:43,739

right now which uh timeline we're going

2874

02:06:48,589 --> 02:06:46,619

to choose and uh

2875

02:06:50,450 --> 02:06:48,599

I'm a little worried which one we're

2876
02:06:54,470 --> 02:06:50,460
going to choose I love this guy though

2877
02:06:56,450 --> 02:06:54,480
because imagine the ego that that you

2878
02:06:58,370 --> 02:06:56,460
have to have to believe that you know

2879
02:07:00,169 --> 02:06:58,380
all the secrets of the universe do you

2880
02:07:03,050 --> 02:07:00,179
ever notice that about him he knows all

2881
02:07:05,570 --> 02:07:03,060
the secrets of the universe but uh I

2882
02:07:07,729 --> 02:07:05,580
guess we will see

2883
02:07:10,910 --> 02:07:07,739
we had one question about that I have to

2884
02:07:11,770 --> 02:07:10,920
look for it but we had to somebody asked

2885
02:07:15,229 --> 02:07:11,780
um

2886
02:07:16,790 --> 02:07:15,239
if if you're I agree the Mages the

2887
02:07:18,109 --> 02:07:16,800
question says you've been very busy in

2888
02:07:19,550 --> 02:07:18,119

day-to-day life with many things holding

2889

02:07:21,050 --> 02:07:19,560

your attention has this resulted in less

2890

02:07:23,450 --> 02:07:21,060

contact with your group of entities and

2891

02:07:25,189 --> 02:07:23,460

information sources

2892

02:07:27,229 --> 02:07:25,199

so it has a level of contact you've

2893

02:07:30,169 --> 02:07:27,239

experienced changed over the years

2894

02:07:32,689 --> 02:07:30,179

no it has the only thing it's like I've

2895

02:07:36,350 --> 02:07:32,699

always described and it it's always

2896

02:07:37,970 --> 02:07:36,360

driven me crazy I have a cluster of a

2897

02:07:40,450 --> 02:07:37,980

whole bunch of communications and a

2898

02:07:44,089 --> 02:07:40,460

whole lot of things

2899

02:07:47,689 --> 02:07:44,099

real life story I wish you would say yes

2900

02:07:51,589 --> 02:07:47,699

and then it goes like three six months

2901
02:07:53,149 --> 02:07:51,599
with without and yes everybody in the

2902
02:07:55,550 --> 02:07:53,159
community they want to have weekly

2903
02:07:57,770 --> 02:07:55,560
reports you know and that's just not the

2904
02:08:00,169 --> 02:07:57,780
way it works and so that's allowed other

2905
02:08:02,209 --> 02:08:00,179
people to come in and fill in the gaps

2906
02:08:12,370 --> 02:08:02,219
when I can't

2907
02:08:18,410 --> 02:08:15,589
Communications and uh visitations but

2908
02:08:20,089 --> 02:08:18,420
they just happen in clusters and

2909
02:08:23,689 --> 02:08:20,099
um it's been a little while since the

2910
02:08:26,750 --> 02:08:23,699
last cluster but I'm told to expect

2911
02:08:29,030 --> 02:08:26,760
it could begin next month he's yeah just

2912
02:08:31,609 --> 02:08:29,040
in time for when he needs new content he

2913
02:08:34,910 --> 02:08:31,619

suddenly starts having new contact with

2914

02:08:38,450 --> 02:08:34,920

aliens nothing suspicious about that at

2915

02:08:41,750 --> 02:08:38,460

all oh it's wonderful and he's having

2916

02:08:44,450 --> 02:08:41,760

clusters of contact with his imaginary

2917

02:08:46,250 --> 02:08:44,460

friends and let's be clear in the

2918

02:08:48,109 --> 02:08:46,260

depositions he basically said it all

2919

02:08:49,189 --> 02:08:48,119

comes from him it's all comes from his

2920

02:08:52,490 --> 02:08:49,199

imagination

2921

02:08:55,609 --> 02:08:52,500

and boy what a great place to stop look

2922

02:08:57,589 --> 02:08:55,619

at look at this guy he's he is looking

2923

02:08:59,030 --> 02:08:57,599

you know look I grew up on the Mean

2924

02:09:00,229 --> 02:08:59,040

Streets of Philly

2925

02:09:02,930 --> 02:09:00,239

and

2926

02:09:05,149 --> 02:09:02,940

I'm not a doctor or anything but he's

2927

02:09:06,950 --> 02:09:05,159

showing a lot of signs of certain kind

2928

02:09:08,390 --> 02:09:06,960

of people in my neighborhood let's just

2929

02:09:09,890 --> 02:09:08,400

leave it at that there was a certain

2930

02:09:11,330 --> 02:09:09,900

kind of people in my neighborhood that

2931

02:09:13,430 --> 02:09:11,340

look like that

2932

02:09:15,649 --> 02:09:13,440

and you people you probably know what I

2933

02:09:16,850 --> 02:09:15,659

mean uh he's not looking real good

2934

02:09:20,030 --> 02:09:16,860

lately

2935

02:09:22,729 --> 02:09:20,040

um some I'm told that to expect maybe

2936

02:09:24,530 --> 02:09:22,739

some uh decent briefings next month

2937

02:09:26,629 --> 02:09:24,540

about what's going on but

2938

02:09:27,410 --> 02:09:26,639

oh he's going to get new briefings next

2939

02:09:29,390 --> 02:09:27,420

month

2940

02:09:32,030 --> 02:09:29,400

come on Corey good how many times can

2941

02:09:34,430 --> 02:09:32,040

you say briefings in every video you're

2942

02:09:36,169 --> 02:09:34,440

getting all these briefings right that

2943

02:09:37,729 --> 02:09:36,179

why didn't the blue chickens tell him

2944

02:09:39,530 --> 02:09:37,739

not to sue everybody because his

2945

02:09:41,930 --> 02:09:39,540

depositions where he admits he's never

2946

02:09:44,089 --> 02:09:41,940

been to space would get out right

2947

02:09:45,770 --> 02:09:44,099

for the most part everything all the big

2948

02:09:47,149 --> 02:09:45,780

stuff going on is happening outside of

2949

02:09:49,609 --> 02:09:47,159

our solar system with the global

2950

02:09:51,300 --> 02:09:49,619

Galactic League of Nations and the

2951

02:09:52,450 --> 02:09:51,310

oceans the Zulu

2952

02:09:56,570 --> 02:09:52,460

[Music]

2953

02:09:58,189 --> 02:09:56,580

it is yes I mean the bad guys are just

2954

02:10:02,089 --> 02:09:58,199

fortifying their positions and just

2955

02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:02,099

waiting for the big fight and uh

2956

02:10:05,870 --> 02:10:03,840

people are trying to say all the bad ETS

2957

02:10:08,330 --> 02:10:05,880

are out of our that gives me a good idea

2958

02:10:10,490 --> 02:10:08,340

I think I'm gonna have a blue avian

2959

02:10:12,530 --> 02:10:10,500

omelette when I make the video listen

2960

02:10:15,229 --> 02:10:12,540

guys when I make the video about us

2961

02:10:18,530 --> 02:10:15,239

putting our podcast on Cory Cook's

2962

02:10:19,910 --> 02:10:18,540

website I'm gonna make a blue avian

2963

02:10:22,370 --> 02:10:19,920

omelette and I'm going to show myself

2964

02:10:27,109 --> 02:10:22,380

making it and then I'm gonna say I eat

2965

02:10:30,229 --> 02:10:29,209

yes I can't wait till next week man my

2966

02:10:32,870 --> 02:10:30,239

solar system

2967

02:10:35,030 --> 02:10:32,880

no you know what's funny listen here's

2968

02:10:37,850 --> 02:10:35,040

the funniest thing too

2969

02:10:39,890 --> 02:10:37,860

um it's my birthday next Wednesday that

2970

02:10:42,830 --> 02:10:39,900

will be the first upload the first

2971

02:10:44,570 --> 02:10:42,840

upload of our podcast to Corey Good's

2972

02:10:46,750 --> 02:10:44,580

website is going to be on my birthday

2973

02:10:50,589 --> 02:10:46,760

I'll do it on my birthday next Wednesday

2974

02:10:53,450 --> 02:10:50,599

that would just be glorious that would

2975

02:10:55,370 --> 02:10:53,460

I'm gonna have a happy birthday they've

2976

02:10:58,790 --> 02:10:55,380

come from everywhere in our galaxy to

2977

02:11:01,790 --> 02:10:58,800

our solar system to kind of amass and

2978

02:11:03,890 --> 02:11:01,800

create a uh you know a foothold here

2979

02:11:06,169 --> 02:11:03,900

which they already had yeah I can't

2980

02:11:08,990 --> 02:11:06,179

recall Davina it's gonna be one hell of

2981

02:11:11,030 --> 02:11:09,000

a battle maybe in 2017 when he put out

2982

02:11:13,310 --> 02:11:11,040

that stupid document that's worthless

2983

02:11:16,070 --> 02:11:13,320

that was the last time he provided any

2984

02:11:18,350 --> 02:11:16,080

actual Intel it's the bad guys that are

2985

02:11:20,689 --> 02:11:18,360

oh of course the bad guys in the

2986

02:11:22,729 --> 02:11:20,699

universe they know what's coming they're

2987

02:11:25,609 --> 02:11:22,739

just preparing for it so there's not a

2988

02:11:28,250 --> 02:11:25,619

whole lot of Intel that's coming out and

2989

02:11:29,930 --> 02:11:28,260

he's not getting much Intel yeah I think

2990

02:11:33,189 --> 02:11:29,940

he's not getting it in so he's making

2991

02:11:42,910 --> 02:11:37,609

in the ICC locked down on their behalf

2992

02:11:47,750 --> 02:11:45,050

it's next Wednesday it's just more of

2993

02:11:51,649 --> 02:11:47,760

them preparing for a big battle they're

2994

02:11:53,510 --> 02:11:51,659

like oh happy birthday His Highness

2995

02:11:58,390 --> 02:11:53,520

they're really building out certain

2996

02:12:01,189 --> 02:11:58,400

parts of the Moon uh thank you

2997

02:12:03,709 --> 02:12:01,199

from I'm gonna have like cake and ice

2998

02:12:06,310 --> 02:12:03,719

cream with my wonderful wife my

2999

02:12:08,990 --> 02:12:06,320

beautiful wife and my two uh lovely boys

3000

02:12:10,910 --> 02:12:09,000

and uh we're gonna have a special

3001

02:12:13,430 --> 02:12:10,920

birthday dinner or something like that

3002

02:12:14,870 --> 02:12:13,440

League of Nations when and I think

3003

02:12:16,970 --> 02:12:14,880

because it's my birthday I'm gonna get

3004

02:12:19,669 --> 02:12:16,980

out of cooking for those unaware I cook

3005

02:12:21,470 --> 02:12:19,679

for my family five days a week uh

3006

02:12:23,030 --> 02:12:21,480

because my wife is at work and you know

3007

02:12:25,189 --> 02:12:23,040

by the time she comes home it's like six

3008

02:12:27,350 --> 02:12:25,199

or six thirty so I cook and take care of

3009

02:12:29,930 --> 02:12:27,360

the boys when they come home from school

3010

02:12:31,669 --> 02:12:29,940

I think I might get out of making my own

3011

02:12:32,390 --> 02:12:31,679

birthday dinner we'll see when they come

3012

02:12:34,129 --> 02:12:32,400

in

3013

02:12:40,570 --> 02:12:34,139

um

3014

02:12:44,750 --> 02:12:42,589

they give them the secrets of the

3015

02:12:46,850 --> 02:12:44,760

universe clusters and meetings should

3016

02:12:48,770 --> 02:12:46,860

begin hopefully this summer thank you

3017

02:12:51,290 --> 02:12:48,780

Davina yeah thank all of you I

3018

02:12:53,270 --> 02:12:51,300

appreciate it we had a question here

3019

02:12:55,330 --> 02:12:53,280

um Cory's giving me a birthday gift

3020

02:12:58,069 --> 02:12:55,340

maybe I could say let me on this network

3021

02:13:00,649 --> 02:12:58,079

has talked about the fact that Humanity

3022

02:13:01,729 --> 02:13:00,659

can choose any different possible future

3023

02:13:03,790 --> 02:13:01,739

still there's so many different

3024

02:13:07,729 --> 02:13:03,800

properties did anybody notice that Mike

3025

02:13:09,589 --> 02:13:07,739

wazkowski is still trapped in the Shire

3026

02:13:11,149 --> 02:13:09,599

so such a stupid background

3027

02:13:12,709 --> 02:13:11,159

opportunities we can all we could all

3028

02:13:14,810 --> 02:13:12,719

become very positive all in an instant

3029

02:13:16,550 --> 02:13:14,820

if we all chose or we can go down the

3030

02:13:19,370 --> 02:13:16,560

negative timeline and this person asked

3031

02:13:21,530 --> 02:13:19,380

if we do it I agree maybe you make it up

3032

02:13:23,930 --> 02:13:21,540

now do you think that we will still

3033

02:13:25,069 --> 02:13:23,940

receive any help from

3034

02:13:28,189 --> 02:13:25,079

um

3035

02:13:29,510 --> 02:13:28,199

our Cosmic cousins or is that is that

3036

02:13:32,410 --> 02:13:29,520

something that only happens if we can

3037

02:13:35,390 --> 02:13:32,420

maintain oh happy birthday

3038

02:13:38,890 --> 02:13:35,400

many many more positivity in our shift

3039

02:13:41,089 --> 02:13:38,900

thank you we choose a negative timeline

3040

02:13:43,729 --> 02:13:41,099

that's who we get

3041

02:13:46,330 --> 02:13:43,739

those are Our Saviors

3042

02:13:53,209 --> 02:13:50,450

they come down to help save us but teach

3043

02:13:55,310 --> 02:13:53,219

us that we are our own saviors

3044

02:13:56,870 --> 02:13:55,320

um it just is highly dependent upon what

3045

02:13:59,510 --> 02:13:56,880

timeline we choose

3046

02:14:04,569 --> 02:13:59,520

it is the timelines are in flux you know

3047

02:14:09,010 --> 02:14:08,390

yes only thank you thank you and thank

3048

02:14:14,990 --> 02:14:09,020

you

3049

02:14:18,589 --> 02:14:15,000

Thousand Years cycle that we would go

3050

02:14:20,209 --> 02:14:18,599

through okay after that it's pulling so

3051

02:14:22,430 --> 02:14:20,219

much that sounds like an interesting way

3052

02:14:25,430 --> 02:14:22,440

more towards a positive timeline that

3053

02:14:28,850 --> 02:14:25,440

that's that we would only have to go

3054

02:14:32,030 --> 02:14:28,860

through one more cycle which we say only

3055

02:14:34,370 --> 02:14:32,040

one more cycle that's like thousands and

3056

02:14:35,810 --> 02:14:34,380

thousands of incarnations you know to

3057

02:14:38,390 --> 02:14:35,820

try to yeah and I just want to mention

3058

02:14:41,390 --> 02:14:38,400

but if you're just joining us uh we're

3059

02:14:42,770 --> 02:14:41,400

covering Corey Goods q a with Corey on

3060

02:14:46,629 --> 02:14:42,780

ascension

3061

02:14:49,189 --> 02:14:46,639

shocking new evidence discussed

3062

02:14:51,890 --> 02:14:49,199

disclosure infiltrated

3063

02:14:54,470 --> 02:14:51,900

um so far he's provided no evidence let

3064

02:14:55,430 --> 02:14:54,480

alone any shocking new evidence I don't

3065

02:14:56,569 --> 02:14:55,440

get it

3066

02:14:58,729 --> 02:14:56,579

um

3067

02:15:01,669 --> 02:14:58,739

yeah that's my answer so it does seem

3068

02:15:04,129 --> 02:15:01,679

like Earth is kind of a place for there

3069

02:15:06,550 --> 02:15:04,139

to be kind of a a final healing and

3070

02:15:09,169 --> 02:15:06,560

cleanup of all the distortions

3071

02:15:10,550 --> 02:15:09,179

where a little boy's sailor outfit yes

3072

02:15:11,810 --> 02:15:10,560

that's kind of good news in a way that

3073

02:15:13,729 --> 02:15:11,820

that one way or another we're getting

3074

02:15:16,910 --> 02:15:13,739

things resolved here on earth eventually

3075

02:15:20,890 --> 02:15:16,920

thank you Mario's yeah yeah eventually

3076

02:15:27,169 --> 02:15:24,589

so this is the best dream ever thank you

3077

02:15:29,149 --> 02:15:27,179

Victor Webb to overcome and you know yay

3078

02:15:31,550 --> 02:15:29,159

we won that Lottery right oh an old lady

3079

02:15:33,950 --> 02:15:31,560

friend well I hope you uh on other

3080

02:15:36,169 --> 02:15:33,960

planets good night do you know what I

3081

02:15:37,910 --> 02:15:36,179

mean period of harvesting the damage

3082

02:15:41,870 --> 02:15:37,920

happy birthday bringing them to planets

3083

02:15:44,569 --> 02:15:41,880

like ours so that's nice even harder to

3084

02:15:47,709 --> 02:15:44,579

overcome because you have uh Spirits

3085

02:15:50,270 --> 02:15:47,719

here that have all sorts of trauma

3086

02:15:53,030 --> 02:15:50,280

experience and this world is so much

3087

02:15:56,209 --> 02:15:53,040

different so they come in with their

3088

02:15:59,390 --> 02:15:56,219

trauma and also being really confused

3089

02:16:01,250 --> 02:15:59,400

and having to learn an entirely

3090

02:16:04,250 --> 02:16:01,260

different world

3091

02:16:05,569 --> 02:16:04,260

and a lot of the stories that was a good

3092

02:16:08,270 --> 02:16:05,579

one that's that's what we're talking

3093

02:16:10,129 --> 02:16:08,280

about people that were taken from other

3094

02:16:12,470 --> 02:16:10,139

planets and dumped here

3095

02:16:14,870 --> 02:16:12,480

um and you know we're here to heal as

3096

02:16:16,550 --> 02:16:14,880

well and help he's about in Scientology

3097

02:16:18,470 --> 02:16:16,560

now people who are taken from other

3098

02:16:20,870 --> 02:16:18,480

planets and dumped here

3099

02:16:23,870 --> 02:16:20,880

so we had some a variety of questions

3100

02:16:26,569 --> 02:16:23,880

about the the AI and the effect of

3101

02:16:28,129 --> 02:16:26,579

transhumanism and one person is asking

3102

02:16:29,450 --> 02:16:28,139

is this happening only before the solar

3103

02:16:31,250 --> 02:16:29,460

event and I think you've made that clear

3104

02:16:34,310 --> 02:16:31,260

that the AI and transhumanism stuff

3105

02:16:35,750 --> 02:16:34,320

isn't an issue and um after the solar

3106

02:16:38,450 --> 02:16:35,760

event

3107

02:16:41,450 --> 02:16:38,460

um well it depends on which timeline

3108

02:16:42,770 --> 02:16:41,460

um if we choose a negative timeline and

3109

02:16:45,230 --> 02:16:42,780

uh

3110

02:16:46,849 --> 02:16:45,240

you know the Orion group is able to

3111

02:16:48,410 --> 02:16:46,859

position the moon to protect a lot of

3112

02:16:50,330 --> 02:16:48,420

their infrastructure here from a direct

3113

02:16:52,129 --> 02:16:50,340

hit

3114

02:16:54,349 --> 02:16:52,139

um then they're just gonna start over

3115

02:16:56,810 --> 02:16:54,359

the Orion group is here to help us

3116

02:17:00,190 --> 02:16:56,820

protect us protect Earth from a direct

3117

02:17:02,929 --> 02:17:00,200

hit so we'll see

3118

02:17:05,389 --> 02:17:02,939

I'm going on and nobody sees them but

3119

02:17:08,330 --> 02:17:05,399

this guy civilization will start over

3120

02:17:09,709 --> 02:17:08,340

but instead of having Cosmic cousins to

3121

02:17:11,870 --> 02:17:09,719

help guide us we're gonna have the Orion

3122

02:17:15,110 --> 02:17:11,880

group and we'll find ourselves moving

3123

02:17:18,349 --> 02:17:15,120

right back into uh technology and AI

3124

02:17:21,469 --> 02:17:18,359

after a good point just and end up

3125

02:17:24,009 --> 02:17:21,479

repeating uh the same mistake to give us

3126

02:17:26,889 --> 02:17:24,019

the same opportunity to learn I agree

3127

02:17:29,509 --> 02:17:26,899

and this is just not it's not the wisdom

3128

02:17:31,910 --> 02:17:29,519

nonsensical garbage becoming a Hermit

3129

02:17:33,770 --> 02:17:31,920

because you realize that all of these

3130

02:17:35,690 --> 02:17:33,780

damaged Souls around you are standing in

3131

02:17:38,030 --> 02:17:35,700

line to try to teach you the same

3132

02:17:39,770 --> 02:17:38,040

freaking lesson you know and it's up to

3133

02:17:42,169 --> 02:17:39,780

you to know hey I've learned that lesson

3134

02:17:44,270 --> 02:17:42,179

I'm going to withdraw from these people

3135

02:17:45,770 --> 02:17:44,280

and you start to see the learning

3136

02:17:47,629 --> 02:17:45,780

lessons all around you all these people

3137

02:17:49,129 --> 02:17:47,639

that are he's going to teach you to

3138

02:17:50,870 --> 02:17:49,139

learn take advantage of you classes or

3139

02:17:53,209 --> 02:17:50,880

whatever to teach you different lessons

3140

02:17:56,870 --> 02:17:53,219

and once you learn those lessons that

3141

02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:56,880

shouldn't happen to you anymore you know

3142

02:18:01,790 --> 02:17:59,280

so is there anything that we need to

3143

02:18:04,009 --> 02:18:01,800

know about resisting

3144

02:18:05,810 --> 02:18:04,019

um transhumanism resisting the AI is it

3145

02:18:09,709 --> 02:18:05,820

just make sure not to get any injections

3146

02:18:15,230 --> 02:18:13,190

yeah I mean definitely fighting putting

3147

02:18:19,129 --> 02:18:15,240

anything in your body oh Medical

3148

02:18:22,610 --> 02:18:21,169

well maybe not yeah that's the main

3149

02:18:25,669 --> 02:18:22,620

thing and trying to educate other people

3150

02:18:28,270 --> 02:18:25,679

of the dangers of losing your

3151

02:18:33,169 --> 02:18:28,280

sovereignty and uh

3152

02:18:35,570 --> 02:18:33,179

you know with with these implants this

3153

02:18:37,250 --> 02:18:35,580

yeah send it to me emailed your mind

3154

02:18:38,750 --> 02:18:37,260

and it could affect the way you think

3155

02:18:40,969 --> 02:18:38,760

and make you think in certain ways I

3156

02:18:43,250 --> 02:18:40,979

thought there were the bad guys too hard

3157

02:18:46,310 --> 02:18:43,260

to keep track and uh thank you guys for

3158

02:18:49,370 --> 02:18:46,320

73. it's slavery because it's slavery

3159

02:18:51,950 --> 02:18:49,380

and it's slavery through nanites uh in

3160

02:18:53,150 --> 02:18:51,960

your body so uh

3161

02:18:56,150 --> 02:18:53,160

yeah a lot of people think I'm

3162

02:18:59,389 --> 02:18:56,160

fear-mongering about Ai and all of that

3163

02:19:01,490 --> 02:18:59,399

but it is a very pivotal point in US

3164

02:19:03,169 --> 02:19:01,500

deciding which timeline we want is

3165

02:19:05,330 --> 02:19:03,179

humanity

3166

02:19:07,190 --> 02:19:05,340

have you heard anything about a central

3167

02:19:08,990 --> 02:19:07,200

bank digital currency I know the Federal

3168

02:19:10,669 --> 02:19:09,000

Reserve is apparently talking they're

3169

02:19:12,110 --> 02:19:10,679

they're considering it

3170

02:19:15,650 --> 02:19:12,120

yeah that's all part of the same

3171

02:19:17,270 --> 02:19:15,660

initiative tracking trace and uh digital

3172

02:19:18,709 --> 02:19:17,280

currency

3173

02:19:22,150 --> 02:19:18,719

um

3174

02:19:25,129 --> 02:19:22,160

yeah that's all apart thank you physics

3175

02:19:27,230 --> 02:19:25,139

when is his next 2020 and back it

3176

02:19:30,349 --> 02:19:27,240

depends on when he needs money and new

3177

02:19:32,629 --> 02:19:30,359

stories to sell right just like he gets

3178

02:19:35,509 --> 02:19:32,639

new Intel just in time to sell new

3179

02:19:38,870 --> 02:19:35,519

garbage fake Intel to his followers

3180

02:19:40,990 --> 02:19:38,880

right it is what it is

3181

02:19:44,990 --> 02:19:41,000

there anything that we should be ready

3182

02:19:47,530 --> 02:19:45,000

my flock is everywhere now it's a party

3183

02:19:50,030 --> 02:19:47,540

um we're storing our savings

3184

02:19:51,410 --> 02:19:50,040

yeah isn't that a little bit of a

3185

02:19:54,290 --> 02:19:51,420

coincidence

3186

02:19:56,990 --> 02:19:54,300

well you can but I remember in the 1930s

3187

02:19:58,670 --> 02:19:57,000

uh you know they made it illegal to own

3188

02:19:59,650 --> 02:19:58,680

gold and silver

3189

02:20:02,030 --> 02:19:59,660

um

3190

02:20:03,530 --> 02:20:02,040

and you had to turn it in and they paid

3191

02:20:06,530 --> 02:20:03,540

you what they thought

3192

02:20:07,389 --> 02:20:06,540

you deserved for for the gold send it

3193

02:20:10,310 --> 02:20:07,399

back

3194

02:20:13,250 --> 02:20:10,320

but credits can be turned off taken away

3195

02:20:15,410 --> 02:20:13,260

and you don't have anything physical

3196

02:20:17,570 --> 02:20:15,420

um so if they start moving into the

3197

02:20:19,730 --> 02:20:17,580

digital country you're right to me just

3198

02:20:21,290 --> 02:20:19,740

make sense bleeding that's it for us and

3199

02:20:22,429 --> 02:20:21,300

welcome twitch Channel eventually

3200

02:20:24,050 --> 02:20:22,439

they'll tell us you're not allowed to

3201

02:20:25,910 --> 02:20:24,060

own a house you're not allowed to own

3202

02:20:27,710 --> 02:20:25,920

anything these are credits social

3203

02:20:31,730 --> 02:20:27,720

credits and that's where they're trying

3204

02:20:34,429 --> 02:20:31,740

to bring us and uh the population on

3205

02:20:35,870 --> 02:20:34,439

Earth is so damn docile now that they

3206

02:20:37,969 --> 02:20:35,880

don't protest or if they do they just

3207

02:20:40,130 --> 02:20:37,979

get on anonymously on the internet talk

3208

02:20:43,429 --> 02:20:40,140

about the dangers but they don't fight

3209

02:20:45,469 --> 02:20:43,439

it so because we've been conditioned not

3210

02:20:46,070 --> 02:20:45,479

to fight anything

3211

02:20:48,410 --> 02:20:46,080

um

3212

02:20:50,750 --> 02:20:48,420

we're gonna have to get used to having

3213

02:20:53,450 --> 02:20:50,760

things jammed down our throat

3214

02:20:55,969 --> 02:20:53,460

unless you want to fight

3215

02:20:59,929 --> 02:20:55,979

the same nonsense that he always says

3216

02:21:03,230 --> 02:20:59,939

it's like oh you know Earth changes oh

3217

02:21:06,110 --> 02:21:05,450

we have a question here

3218

02:21:11,389 --> 02:21:06,120

um

3219

02:21:14,590 --> 02:21:11,399

it that they don't get he doesn't get

3220

02:21:17,870 --> 02:21:14,600

questions about the depositions about

3221

02:21:20,510 --> 02:21:17,880

this is so stupid a q a

3222

02:21:22,429 --> 02:21:20,520

except we gotta pick the questions that

3223

02:21:25,790 --> 02:21:22,439

we want asked we're not going to let

3224

02:21:28,610 --> 02:21:25,800

anybody ask real questions all softballs

3225

02:21:31,849 --> 02:21:28,620

designed for Corey to like field his

3226

02:21:33,590 --> 02:21:31,859

nonsense fake information what what have

3227

02:21:38,210 --> 02:21:33,600

been the lasting effects of having these

3228

02:21:44,090 --> 02:21:40,670

um I always did 20 back three times your

3229

02:21:45,830 --> 02:21:44,100

butt your mind has a zero time yeah and

3230

02:21:48,830 --> 02:21:45,840

for those who uh

3231

02:21:50,990 --> 02:21:48,840

are unaware first he said he had 120 in

3232

02:21:53,450 --> 02:21:51,000

back but then he needed new material to

3233

02:21:55,550 --> 02:21:53,460

sell on Gaia TV so suddenly he recovered

3234

02:21:57,410 --> 02:21:55,560

more memories of another 20 and back and

3235

02:21:59,450 --> 02:21:57,420

then he needed more material again so he

3236

02:22:02,510 --> 02:21:59,460

had more memories this guy's been in

3237

02:22:04,730 --> 02:22:02,520

space for 60 years according to him yeah

3238

02:22:05,889 --> 02:22:04,740

60 years in space efforts from when

3239

02:22:10,190 --> 02:22:05,899

you're born

3240

02:22:11,510 --> 02:22:10,200

and uh it makes sense of the of your

3241

02:22:14,750 --> 02:22:11,520

timeline you know you have a certain

3242

02:22:16,910 --> 02:22:14,760

timeline and your mind uses that and

3243

02:22:19,610 --> 02:22:16,920

those experiences to help you navigate

3244

02:22:21,230 --> 02:22:19,620

as you go through the future when you

3245

02:22:23,389 --> 02:22:21,240

have multiple timelines on top of each

3246

02:22:26,270 --> 02:22:23,399

other it causes a lot of confusion and

3247

02:22:28,969 --> 02:22:26,280

it can cause a lot of you know timelines

3248

02:22:32,210 --> 02:22:28,979

can cause neurological problems if you

3249

02:22:33,889 --> 02:22:32,220

have more than two 20 in backs

3250

02:22:36,469 --> 02:22:33,899

um he said for a time that he had

3251

02:22:38,570 --> 02:22:36,479

something called temporal dementia which

3252

02:22:41,090 --> 02:22:38,580

I think he was referring to like some

3253

02:22:42,770 --> 02:22:41,100

kind of sickness from time travel but

3254

02:22:44,330 --> 02:22:42,780

there is really a medical condition

3255

02:22:47,150 --> 02:22:44,340

called that and it has nothing to do

3256

02:22:49,309 --> 02:22:47,160

with what he claims and uh usually what

3257

02:22:51,230 --> 02:22:49,319

happens is people from the 20 and backs

3258

02:22:53,990 --> 02:22:51,240

usually they look really young until

3259

02:22:56,450 --> 02:22:54,000

they hit uh around their mid 50s and

3260

02:23:00,770 --> 02:22:56,460

then they have accelerated

3261

02:23:02,570 --> 02:23:00,780

um uh aging and uh unfortunately uh

3262

02:23:05,389 --> 02:23:02,580

mental capacity

3263

02:23:08,090 --> 02:23:05,399

uh you know like a temporal lobe of

3264

02:23:11,630 --> 02:23:08,100

epilepsy epilepsy uh

3265

02:23:14,030 --> 02:23:11,640

darn it I'll zoom in yeah there there

3266

02:23:16,550 --> 02:23:14,040

are secret Intel from the cosmic

3267

02:23:18,830 --> 02:23:16,560

pheasants yes

3268

02:23:21,050 --> 02:23:18,840

a lot of the people that were truly in

3269

02:23:23,090 --> 02:23:21,060

20 and backs they have all of these

3270

02:23:24,889 --> 02:23:23,100

crazy ones chicken coins yeah it

3271

02:23:27,530 --> 02:23:24,899

wouldn't surprise me I'm surprised you

3272

02:23:30,410 --> 02:23:27,540

didn't get in on the crypto games and

3273

02:23:35,530 --> 02:23:30,420

then in their Golden Years uh they can't

3274

02:23:41,349 --> 02:23:38,469

for the secret space program

3275

02:23:43,250 --> 02:23:41,359

because this is a serious show

3276

02:23:47,450 --> 02:23:43,260

Secrets if they can't even remember who

3277

02:23:49,849 --> 02:23:47,460

they are you know uh so that's something

3278

02:23:52,730 --> 02:23:49,859

that could have me too I hate that I was

3279

02:23:56,290 --> 02:23:52,740

20 and back uh participants but if you

3280

02:23:59,530 --> 02:23:56,300

were truly an 20 and back uh

3281

02:24:03,469 --> 02:23:59,540

you guys are cracking me up tonight

3282

02:24:06,710 --> 02:24:03,479

including uh you know extreme memory

3283

02:24:09,349 --> 02:24:06,720

issues and your brain degrades

3284

02:24:11,870 --> 02:24:09,359

um so you know it's not something to to

3285

02:24:15,410 --> 02:24:11,880

be happy that you were in and you know

3286

02:24:18,410 --> 02:24:15,420

it has a lot of effects on you uh

3287

02:24:21,170 --> 02:24:18,420

mentally and physically uh over the

3288

02:24:23,150 --> 02:24:21,180

years so he's talking about all the

3289

02:24:26,690 --> 02:24:23,160

detrimental effects of the 20 and back

3290

02:24:29,090 --> 02:24:26,700

program and the time travel but he

3291

02:24:32,929 --> 02:24:29,100

doesn't seem to be experiencing any of

3292

02:24:35,330 --> 02:24:32,939

those things right the plot hole this

3293

02:24:37,969 --> 02:24:35,340

doesn't make sense

3294

02:24:40,490 --> 02:24:37,979

maybe this is a related question here

3295

02:24:43,130 --> 02:24:40,500

um asking about

3296

02:24:44,870 --> 02:24:43,140

um his IP it's his IP Randy as past

3297

02:24:47,570 --> 02:24:44,880

president future exist in a constant now

3298

02:24:51,290 --> 02:24:47,580

and the answer are from the future in a

3299

02:24:52,490 --> 02:24:51,300

timeline War for the most Optimum future

3300

02:24:53,990 --> 02:24:52,500

um

3301

02:24:56,870 --> 02:24:54,000

then they must have his Imaginary

3302

02:24:58,309 --> 02:24:56,880

Friends the anchovy people and this

3303

02:25:00,530 --> 02:24:58,319

person is asking is the higher self

3304

02:25:03,849 --> 02:25:00,540

doing the same thing coming back from a

3305

02:25:07,250 --> 02:25:03,859

more undistorted timeline coming to uh

3306

02:25:10,929 --> 02:25:07,260

me too in the past you know I don't know

3307

02:25:14,330 --> 02:25:10,939

I mean at what point I mean

3308

02:25:17,389 --> 02:25:14,340

with us doing

3309

02:25:19,849 --> 02:25:17,399

handling life in different ways do we

3310

02:25:22,190 --> 02:25:19,859

have the same oversoul

3311

02:25:24,410 --> 02:25:22,200

does there you know there are a lot of

3312

02:25:27,290 --> 02:25:24,420

questions like that that he says I

3313

02:25:31,730 --> 02:25:30,770

because it's a Multiverse and we're all

3314

02:25:33,530 --> 02:25:31,740

connected with those other

3315

02:25:35,950 --> 02:25:33,540

consciousnesses he's been watching

3316

02:25:38,270 --> 02:25:35,960

Marvel the positions

3317

02:25:40,849 --> 02:25:38,280

having different outcomes in their lives

3318

02:25:44,510 --> 02:25:40,859

we're all connected yeah Corey I saw

3319

02:25:46,490 --> 02:25:44,520

Spider-Man as well and if so then is our

3320

02:25:51,190 --> 02:25:46,500

higher self the same higher self guiding

3321

02:25:55,070 --> 02:25:53,570

until self drops off and it's just

3322

02:25:56,990 --> 02:25:55,080

higher it's God

3323

02:25:59,090 --> 02:25:57,000

so

3324

02:26:02,809 --> 02:25:59,100

um I don't know people's understanding

3325

02:26:05,570 --> 02:26:02,819

of time space and and all of this

3326

02:26:07,429 --> 02:26:05,580

um is very different than

3327

02:26:09,710 --> 02:26:07,439

we we just can't understand it's a

3328

02:26:11,870 --> 02:26:09,720

Multiverse gemstone just like the

3329

02:26:14,630 --> 02:26:11,880

Spider-Man move as we can

3330

02:26:16,490 --> 02:26:14,640

Rick and Morty yeah so we have a

3331

02:26:19,309 --> 02:26:16,500

question here about these questions

3332

02:26:21,410 --> 02:26:19,319

symptoms and the shifting of Energies

3333

02:26:24,230 --> 02:26:21,420

this person says that they've been

3334

02:26:27,530 --> 02:26:24,240

seeing a lot more visual images when

3335

02:26:28,790 --> 02:26:27,540

they close their their eyes and do you

3336

02:26:29,990 --> 02:26:28,800

know if this is something that's that's

3337

02:26:31,750 --> 02:26:30,000

shifting that people are having more

3338

02:26:33,830 --> 02:26:31,760

yeah

3339

02:26:36,349 --> 02:26:33,840

psychic experiences

3340

02:26:38,389 --> 02:26:36,359

yeah I mean everything is happening from

3341

02:26:42,170 --> 02:26:38,399

people having

3342

02:26:44,750 --> 02:26:42,180

their abilities enhancing you know uh oh

3343

02:26:48,230 --> 02:26:44,760

it was hell for a while here

3344

02:26:49,550 --> 02:26:48,240

um we had all of these idiots some of

3345

02:26:55,690 --> 02:26:49,560

them probably that report that were

3346

02:26:59,510 --> 02:26:57,950

freaking neighborhood showing up in our

3347

02:27:02,330 --> 02:26:59,520

house and waking up our kids and stuff

3348

02:27:04,070 --> 02:27:02,340

it was like really bad you know Connor

3349

02:27:05,330 --> 02:27:04,080

would close his eyes he would see all

3350

02:27:07,910 --> 02:27:05,340

these symbols yeah and getting

3351
02:27:09,550 --> 02:27:07,920
sympathies he didn't understand the

3352
02:27:13,550 --> 02:27:09,560
messages

3353
02:27:15,770 --> 02:27:13,560
my clock is everywhere too and all of

3354
02:27:18,290 --> 02:27:15,780
that finally dropped but it was a

3355
02:27:20,690 --> 02:27:18,300
catalyst for us they crossed the streams

3356
02:27:21,710 --> 02:27:20,700
and the piss bathtubs yeah and maybe

3357
02:27:23,510 --> 02:27:21,720
people are going through something

3358
02:27:24,349 --> 02:27:23,520
similar

3359
02:27:26,570 --> 02:27:24,359
um

3360
02:27:28,849 --> 02:27:26,580
but you know even the people who have

3361
02:27:30,670 --> 02:27:28,859
mental illness that were able to kind of

3362
02:27:33,969 --> 02:27:30,680
hold it together before

3363
02:27:38,630 --> 02:27:33,979

their spaced out radio is here

3364

02:27:41,750 --> 02:27:38,640

Dave listen this is a great new we have

3365

02:27:44,330 --> 02:27:41,760

a new announcement Corey good for 24 or

3366

02:27:48,770 --> 02:27:44,340

30 a month will let you become a content

3367

02:27:50,809 --> 02:27:48,780

creator on his website and people in the

3368

02:27:53,330 --> 02:27:50,819

live chat are already sponsored me for

3369

02:27:56,770 --> 02:27:53,340

three months we're good we've got the

3370

02:27:59,690 --> 02:27:56,780

money I'm joining Corey Goods uh

3371

02:28:05,389 --> 02:27:59,700

collaborator plan where I'll be able to

3372

02:28:09,530 --> 02:28:06,590

beautiful

3373

02:28:12,290 --> 02:28:09,540

so we're going to join his his website

3374

02:28:16,309 --> 02:28:12,300

with the collaborator plan and they said

3375

02:28:19,670 --> 02:28:16,319

that it's a censorship free platform

3376

02:28:23,270 --> 02:28:19,680

Dave Scott so we're going to test how

3377

02:28:26,090 --> 02:28:23,280

copyright free is his plan is

3378

02:28:27,950 --> 02:28:26,100

and we're gonna put true Seekers on

3379

02:28:29,389 --> 02:28:27,960

Corey Cuts website

3380

02:28:32,750 --> 02:28:29,399

website week

3381

02:28:35,809 --> 02:28:32,760

so worth 24 Dave from space down radio

3382

02:28:38,330 --> 02:28:35,819

welcome nice to see you there and uh

3383

02:28:41,290 --> 02:28:38,340

we've got uh a little bit longer to go

3384

02:28:44,210 --> 02:28:41,300

here mental illness

3385

02:28:47,210 --> 02:28:44,220

losing focus as The Bull gets higher

3386

02:28:49,429 --> 02:28:47,220

even more obviously I mean waiters so

3387

02:28:50,809 --> 02:28:49,439

you know people are having good

3388

02:28:57,370 --> 02:28:50,819

experiences from these increased

3389

02:29:05,030 --> 02:29:01,910

yes reactionary creatures right now and

3390

02:29:05,830 --> 02:29:05,040

uh yeah I'm confused too I've lost mine

3391

02:29:08,710 --> 02:29:05,840

too

3392

02:29:11,210 --> 02:29:08,720

yes oh yes

3393

02:29:14,030 --> 02:29:11,220

joining Corey Good's website sometimes

3394

02:29:15,830 --> 02:29:14,040

really nasty on our podcast in his new

3395

02:29:18,590 --> 02:29:15,840

collaboration that's the question he's

3396

02:29:19,910 --> 02:29:18,600

going to distribute our podcast and how

3397

02:29:23,090 --> 02:29:19,920

to identify them we're going to call it

3398

02:29:24,950 --> 02:29:23,100

the dark Alliance you can be a guest

3399

02:29:26,870 --> 02:29:24,960

Dave Scott

3400

02:29:30,830 --> 02:29:26,880

according to

3401

02:29:32,570 --> 02:29:30,840

these entities yeah and uh

3402

02:29:33,969 --> 02:29:32,580

higher density beings that I've been

3403

02:29:39,170 --> 02:29:33,979

dealing with

3404

02:29:42,290 --> 02:29:39,180

because higher density beings and listen

3405

02:29:44,450 --> 02:29:42,300

if we accept the new age interpretation

3406

02:29:47,230 --> 02:29:44,460

of what a higher density being is that

3407

02:29:50,210 --> 02:29:47,240

would be like Angelic beings right

3408

02:29:51,710 --> 02:29:50,220

angels are talking to this guy because

3409

02:29:54,830 --> 02:29:51,720

they love

3410

02:29:58,130 --> 02:29:54,840

uh you know communicating with people

3411

02:30:00,469 --> 02:29:58,140

that Sue everybody for saying their Buck

3412

02:30:02,330 --> 02:30:00,479

Rogers stories aren't true he's dealing

3413

02:30:04,969 --> 02:30:02,340

with higher density being curious

3414

02:30:06,849 --> 02:30:04,979

everything is aggregor I mean we're

3415

02:30:12,969 --> 02:30:06,859

creating things with our Consciousness

3416

02:30:19,490 --> 02:30:15,710

created by us

3417

02:30:20,690 --> 02:30:19,500

um but when it comes to I you know we

3418

02:30:23,990 --> 02:30:20,700

had

3419

02:30:25,910 --> 02:30:24,000

really we've learned to lock our house

3420

02:30:29,330 --> 02:30:25,920

up like a drum to where nothing

3421

02:30:30,950 --> 02:30:29,340

spiritual can get in our house and we

3422

02:30:32,750 --> 02:30:30,960

it's a constant battle you have to

3423

02:30:35,389 --> 02:30:32,760

constantly protect your home nothing can

3424

02:30:37,550 --> 02:30:35,399

get in your house but uh the people

3425

02:30:39,950 --> 02:30:37,560

using black magic whatever they were

3426

02:30:42,710 --> 02:30:39,960

getting real clever and they knew since

3427

02:30:44,990 --> 02:30:42,720

something couldn't come in maybe yeah

3428

02:30:48,349 --> 02:30:45,000

according to Corey good people are using

3429

02:30:51,349 --> 02:30:48,359

black magic against them right

3430

02:30:52,910 --> 02:30:51,359

yeah uh sorry I don't believe that they

3431

02:30:56,570 --> 02:30:52,920

could trick us into creating something

3432

02:30:57,309 --> 02:30:56,580

inside our house so uh

3433

02:31:00,710 --> 02:30:57,319

um

3434

02:31:02,270 --> 02:31:00,720

they started having kids and as we were

3435

02:31:03,790 --> 02:31:02,280

visualizing

3436

02:31:06,410 --> 02:31:03,800

um

3437

02:31:08,750 --> 02:31:06,420

had a weird kind of hat like always

3438

02:31:11,150 --> 02:31:08,760

Joker card they said a shadow being into

3439

02:31:13,910 --> 02:31:11,160

his hats

3440

02:31:18,070 --> 02:31:13,920

and was starting to cause a little bit

3441

02:31:21,730 --> 02:31:20,630

deep in here enabling it with our own

3442

02:31:26,210 --> 02:31:21,740

yeah

3443

02:31:28,490 --> 02:31:26,220

sure and we were giving it time to try

3444

02:31:32,090 --> 02:31:28,500

to start surviving and living and

3445

02:31:36,830 --> 02:31:32,100

growing and once we realized that it was

3446

02:31:39,590 --> 02:31:36,840

a trend I learned that word that I know

3447

02:31:43,910 --> 02:31:39,600

what that means uh started calling uh

3448

02:31:46,010 --> 02:31:43,920

ridiculing this thing yes he's like very

3449

02:31:49,010 --> 02:31:46,020

powerful and spooky did you did you

3450

02:31:50,330 --> 02:31:49,020

watch earlier Corey good and Mike were

3451

02:31:52,610 --> 02:31:50,340

talking about they have a new

3452

02:31:54,889 --> 02:31:52,620

collaborator plan on their website and

3453

02:31:57,889 --> 02:31:54,899

for 24 a month you can put your own

3454

02:31:59,870 --> 02:31:57,899

podcast on Courthouse website so

3455

02:32:02,330 --> 02:31:59,880

everybody's Super Chat at me all this

3456

02:32:05,030 --> 02:32:02,340

money and we're putting true Seekers on

3457

02:32:07,670 --> 02:32:05,040

Corey Good's website next week it's

3458

02:32:09,830 --> 02:32:07,680

gonna be glorious and we have them on

3459

02:32:12,889 --> 02:32:09,840

tape saying that they have a censorship

3460

02:32:15,650 --> 02:32:12,899

free independent platform that won't be

3461

02:32:18,170 --> 02:32:15,660

censored and so we're gonna put through

3462

02:32:20,570 --> 02:32:18,180

the Seekers on Corey Good's website

3463

02:32:22,250 --> 02:32:20,580

we're paying for the collaborator plan

3464

02:32:28,370 --> 02:32:22,260

this

3465

02:32:34,250 --> 02:32:31,130

on his website and then he's gonna have

3466

02:32:37,550 --> 02:32:34,260

to he's gonna have to say something when

3467

02:32:39,889 --> 02:32:37,560

he throws us off of there oh my goodness

3468

02:32:41,690 --> 02:32:39,899

this is glorious destroying this matter

3469

02:32:43,309 --> 02:32:41,700

he's causing this and that problem we

3470

02:32:51,130 --> 02:32:43,319

started ridiculing and we started

3471

02:32:51,140 --> 02:32:55,270

every time

3472

02:33:01,429 --> 02:32:58,750

they try to do something to harm us or

3473

02:33:04,490 --> 02:33:01,439

cause a problem with us it actually

3474

02:33:07,490 --> 02:33:04,500

happens to them they they already super

3475

02:33:09,830 --> 02:33:07,500

chatting me all this money I have to do

3476

02:33:11,570 --> 02:33:09,840

it man it's completely inept he he can't

3477

02:33:13,730 --> 02:33:11,580

do anything right he keeps everything he

3478

02:33:15,590 --> 02:33:13,740

does backfires on the person who sent

3479

02:33:18,590 --> 02:33:15,600

him to us and we would have this

3480

02:33:22,070 --> 02:33:18,600

conversation and the entity completely

3481

02:33:25,429 --> 02:33:22,080

lost its power and we believe that uh

3482

02:33:27,170 --> 02:33:25,439

going back to practitioners and yes to

3483

02:33:30,230 --> 02:33:27,180

harass them

3484

02:33:32,090 --> 02:33:30,240

so um you know everything is

3485

02:33:35,030 --> 02:33:32,100

consciousness and you know you have to

3486

02:33:37,790 --> 02:33:35,040

navigate yourself navigate yourself and

3487

02:33:42,170 --> 02:33:37,800

yeah I agree that is

3488

02:33:44,990 --> 02:33:42,180

how we yeah we did one on alternative

3489

02:33:47,570 --> 02:33:45,000

get that infiltrator we had Emily here

3490

02:33:49,429 --> 02:33:47,580

from weird reads by Emily Louise and she

3491

02:33:51,230 --> 02:33:49,439

did a whole documentary on alternative

3492

02:33:54,349 --> 02:33:51,240

three and we had her here and really

3493

02:33:56,330 --> 02:33:54,359

went over that it's a great story uh

3494

02:33:58,429 --> 02:33:56,340

just search for Emily go to our search

3495

02:34:01,849 --> 02:33:58,439

bar and put Emily in and you'll find

3496

02:34:04,490 --> 02:34:01,859

that show uh I highly recommend it we

3497

02:34:07,250 --> 02:34:04,500

need to make two Seekers go viral on

3498

02:34:09,590 --> 02:34:07,260

their site well yeah it's going to be

3499

02:34:11,809 --> 02:34:09,600

weird because I don't know if everybody

3500

02:34:15,469 --> 02:34:11,819

on the site can see everybody's podcast

3501

02:34:17,030 --> 02:34:15,479

or whatever uh thanks Wes Snipes for the

3502

02:34:18,889 --> 02:34:17,040

cause and your birthday thanks Steven

3503

02:34:20,389 --> 02:34:18,899

fire thank you for your kindness

3504

02:34:23,450 --> 02:34:20,399

generosity and support much much

3505

02:34:25,969 --> 02:34:23,460

appreciated three pounds from Wes Snipes

3506

02:34:27,950 --> 02:34:25,979

uh long time show supporter thank you

3507

02:34:29,570 --> 02:34:27,960

for your kindness generosity and support

3508

02:34:32,030 --> 02:34:29,580

and thanks for the birthday wishes not

3509

02:34:34,490 --> 02:34:32,040

till next Wednesday out of the house

3510

02:34:36,230 --> 02:34:34,500

there the dark side is very clever they

3511

02:34:38,570 --> 02:34:36,240

know her it's the dark side oh

3512

02:34:40,550 --> 02:34:38,580

somebody's been watching uh Star Wars a

3513

02:34:42,610 --> 02:34:40,560

lot he called it the dark side they're

3514

02:34:45,230 --> 02:34:42,620

Shadow beings in his house secure

3515

02:34:46,790 --> 02:34:45,240

they know not only the things that we're

3516

02:34:48,770 --> 02:34:46,800

insecure about but the things that we're

3517

02:34:50,870 --> 02:34:48,780

overly confident about

3518

02:34:53,510 --> 02:34:50,880

that's the most dangerous everything is

3519

02:34:56,090 --> 02:34:53,520

including the ensure they come from him

3520

02:34:57,950 --> 02:34:56,100

they come from his mind they're his

3521

02:35:00,349 --> 02:34:57,960

Imaginary Friends the main thing is to

3522

02:35:02,090 --> 02:35:00,359

be careful not to create aggregoris and

3523

02:35:04,070 --> 02:35:02,100

uh if a number of people get together

3524

02:35:06,410 --> 02:35:04,080

even at these SS courses and they're

3525

02:35:09,950 --> 02:35:06,420

talking about this evil entity that they

3526

02:35:12,650 --> 02:35:09,960

fought in the SSP well they are starting

3527

02:35:16,429 --> 02:35:12,660

to conjure this into existence from the

3528

02:35:19,790 --> 02:35:16,439

Dark Side yes you know a lot of the the

3529

02:35:24,410 --> 02:35:19,800

ghosts and goblins from times past came

3530

02:35:26,870 --> 02:35:24,420

from the Primal fears of humans that

3531

02:35:28,490 --> 02:35:26,880

died a long time ago and we don't even

3532

02:35:30,950 --> 02:35:28,500

know what they used to believe but the

3533

02:35:34,210 --> 02:35:30,960

egg rewarders are created you're not if

3534

02:35:36,650 --> 02:35:34,220

you're not aware the super Advanced

3535

02:35:40,010 --> 02:35:36,660

extraterrestrial race known as the blue

3536

02:35:42,290 --> 02:35:40,020

avians selected this guy the Super

3537

02:35:45,889 --> 02:35:42,300

Genius of the Millennium to be their

3538

02:35:50,270 --> 02:35:45,899

ambassador from Earth sure they did sure

3539

02:35:52,910 --> 02:35:50,280

they did are still around and uh still

3540

02:35:54,889 --> 02:35:52,920

looking for energy hard to see the dark

3541

02:35:58,190 --> 02:35:54,899

side our history has been so crazy with

3542

02:36:00,290 --> 02:35:58,200

all the mass Wars and torture and it

3543

02:36:01,849 --> 02:36:00,300

really seems like people were doing the

3544

02:36:04,090 --> 02:36:01,859

most evil no this is I don't know if

3545

02:36:05,990 --> 02:36:04,100

this is from last week

3546

02:36:08,050 --> 02:36:06,000

or if it's just taken on a different

3547

02:36:10,670 --> 02:36:08,060

form yeah where's it

3548

02:36:14,150 --> 02:36:10,680

quite honest it's real Star Wars is a

3549

02:36:15,650 --> 02:36:14,160

documentary Palace some of it's a lot of

3550

02:36:17,510 --> 02:36:15,660

people just want to believe that there's

3551

02:36:19,309 --> 02:36:17,520

a little demon on my shoulder causing me

3552

02:36:22,550 --> 02:36:19,319

to do bad things

3553

02:36:25,670 --> 02:36:22,560

it is genetic memory it's all genetic in

3554

02:36:28,010 --> 02:36:25,680

us all of this Darkness this animalistic

3555

02:36:30,950 --> 02:36:28,020

stuff and we're all fighting that animal

3556

02:36:33,050 --> 02:36:30,960

side of us or the spiritually evolved

3557

02:36:37,250 --> 02:36:33,060

side of ourselves

3558

02:36:40,250 --> 02:36:37,260

yeah yeah it is a it is a mess here and

3559

02:36:44,150 --> 02:36:40,260

uh trying to navigate and successfully

3560

02:36:46,550 --> 02:36:44,160

alien have a successful life on this

3561

02:36:49,150 --> 02:36:46,560

planet to where you grow and I want to

3562

02:36:51,290 --> 02:36:49,160

let him near my campfires very difficult

3563

02:36:53,750 --> 02:36:51,300

everything's set up to work yeah I

3564

02:36:55,730 --> 02:36:53,760

wanted to ask you spooky is there a

3565

02:36:57,950 --> 02:36:55,740

difference between wasn't there somebody

3566

02:36:59,750 --> 02:36:57,960

that did a podcast called the dark

3567

02:37:01,730 --> 02:36:59,760

Alliance podcast because we were going

3568

02:37:04,790 --> 02:37:01,740

to call it the dark Alliance podcast

3569

02:37:07,370 --> 02:37:04,800

when we put it on his website and what

3570

02:37:10,070 --> 02:37:07,380

I'm gonna do is I'm gonna download every

3571

02:37:11,570 --> 02:37:10,080

every oh every podcast where we talked

3572

02:37:13,910 --> 02:37:11,580

about Corey good and we're only going to

3573

02:37:16,490 --> 02:37:13,920

upload Corey good episodes to his

3574

02:37:18,590 --> 02:37:16,500

website it's going to be glorious I

3575

02:37:20,630 --> 02:37:18,600

can't wait a wormhole shouldn't be this

3576

02:37:21,530 --> 02:37:20,640

happy to do something like that but I am

3577

02:37:23,929 --> 02:37:21,540

because

3578

02:37:26,330 --> 02:37:23,939

you can watch the show earlier spooky

3579

02:37:29,570 --> 02:37:26,340

Mike said that it's an independent and

3580

02:37:32,270 --> 02:37:29,580

copyright free platform

3581

02:37:34,010 --> 02:37:32,280

so we're going to test how copyright

3582

02:37:36,290 --> 02:37:34,020

free it is we're going to put true

3583

02:37:38,330 --> 02:37:36,300

Seekers but we're going to Rebrand it to

3584

02:37:42,490 --> 02:37:38,340

something like somebody suggested the

3585

02:37:47,389 --> 02:37:42,500

good podcast or all about good

3586

02:37:52,550 --> 02:37:51,170

um yeah a portal is

3587

02:37:55,670 --> 02:37:52,560

uh

3588

02:37:57,530 --> 02:37:55,680

something that can be that you can

3589

02:38:00,349 --> 02:37:57,540

navigate through Phillip is a spacecraft

3590

02:38:02,210 --> 02:38:00,359

good to know basically micro wormholes

3591

02:38:04,070 --> 02:38:02,220

is what holds us together

3592

02:38:07,130 --> 02:38:04,080

the uh

3593

02:38:09,889 --> 02:38:07,140

each of our allies I didn't know that

3594

02:38:11,809 --> 02:38:09,899

body I didn't catch it but now I know of

3595

02:38:13,490 --> 02:38:11,819

a nucleus and it has its own it's like

3596

02:38:15,830 --> 02:38:13,500

it's a little solar system

3597

02:38:17,630 --> 02:38:15,840

and all of that is held together

3598

02:38:20,389 --> 02:38:17,640

definitely imploded by an

3599

02:38:23,510 --> 02:38:20,399

electromagnetic connection to the cosmic

3600

02:38:25,130 --> 02:38:23,520

web through a oh that was yours well we

3601

02:38:27,110 --> 02:38:25,140

won't use it if every part of us is

3602

02:38:28,550 --> 02:38:27,120

connected to the cosmic web that's how

3603

02:38:33,309 --> 02:38:28,560

our Consciousness is a part of the

3604

02:38:40,130 --> 02:38:36,469

an antenna

3605

02:38:43,490 --> 02:38:40,140

I don't know if that answered it yeah

3606

02:38:45,410 --> 02:38:43,500

um it's kind of a funny question for me

3607

02:38:48,469 --> 02:38:45,420

somebody was asking about the time when

3608

02:38:50,690 --> 02:38:48,479

you asked the blue avians yeah other's

3609

02:38:52,370 --> 02:38:50,700

percentage was and you said they were

3610

02:38:58,010 --> 02:38:52,380

surprised by the response being so much

3611

02:39:01,790 --> 02:38:59,750

and they they want to know if we can get

3612

02:39:03,230 --> 02:39:01,800

more details and by the way Corey you're

3613

02:39:05,330 --> 02:39:03,240

a terrible cult leader for saying that

3614

02:39:08,330 --> 02:39:05,340

you should really prop yourself up more

3615

02:39:10,010 --> 02:39:08,340

than that but this person's asking a

3616

02:39:11,929 --> 02:39:10,020

terrible cult leader what are the

3617

02:39:14,630 --> 02:39:11,939

reasons for this um

3618

02:39:24,730 --> 02:39:14,640

uh misperception do you feel like we we

3619

02:39:28,670 --> 02:39:27,170

if you have a scratch on your own you're

3620

02:39:32,389 --> 02:39:28,680

going to be focused on that scratch if

3621

02:39:33,770 --> 02:39:32,399

you've got like a hole here all these

3622

02:39:35,170 --> 02:39:33,780

different injuries on your Cosmic web

3623

02:39:39,410 --> 02:39:35,180

spider verse again

3624

02:39:41,389 --> 02:39:39,420

Marvel movies it's kind of the

3625

02:39:42,710 --> 02:39:41,399

you know it's the same thing and if you

3626

02:39:44,990 --> 02:39:42,720

have a lot of traumas that you haven't

3627

02:39:46,550 --> 02:39:45,000

dealt with you're too focused on those

3628

02:39:50,290 --> 02:39:46,560

traumas and protecting yourself from

3629

02:39:53,150 --> 02:39:50,300

having a similar trauma when you and and

3630

02:39:55,309 --> 02:39:53,160

mindfulness to self my spirituality has

3631

02:39:58,370 --> 02:39:55,319

grown I just wonder who goes to a

3632

02:40:00,410 --> 02:39:58,380

pathological liar complete and total

3633

02:40:03,830 --> 02:40:00,420

narcissist like this

3634

02:40:06,349 --> 02:40:03,840

for like advice for like spiritual

3635

02:40:08,389 --> 02:40:06,359

advice like you have to be pretty

3636

02:40:11,450 --> 02:40:08,399

desperate to think this guy would make a

3637

02:40:12,910 --> 02:40:11,460

good spiritual advisor for anybody he

3638

02:40:15,770 --> 02:40:12,920

sues everybody

3639

02:40:18,349 --> 02:40:15,780

massively since that time period because

3640

02:40:19,730 --> 02:40:18,359

I have looked inwardly at the things

3641

02:40:23,270 --> 02:40:19,740

that were

3642

02:40:25,010 --> 02:40:23,280

uh bad about myself yeah right found out

3643

02:40:27,410 --> 02:40:25,020

that they were tied to an unresolved

3644

02:40:29,809 --> 02:40:27,420

trauma he looked inwardly about the

3645

02:40:31,790 --> 02:40:29,819

things that were bad about himself did

3646

02:40:33,650 --> 02:40:31,800

did you look inwardly about the fact

3647

02:40:36,410 --> 02:40:33,660

that you lied to people for eight years

3648

02:40:37,490 --> 02:40:36,420

stealing their money allegedly for fake

3649

02:40:39,230 --> 02:40:37,500

stories

3650

02:40:42,410 --> 02:40:39,240

which all of your ins everything your

3651
02:40:45,710 --> 02:40:42,420
all of your insecurities all of your all

3652
02:40:48,170 --> 02:40:45,720
of it is tied to unresolved traumas and

3653
02:40:51,410 --> 02:40:48,180
when you deal with those traumas great

3654
02:40:53,510 --> 02:40:51,420
he read one psychology book for the

3655
02:40:54,889 --> 02:40:53,520
bandwidth of your mind you know you

3656
02:40:55,790 --> 02:40:54,899
don't have like little ten percent of

3657
02:40:58,550 --> 02:40:55,800
your mind

3658
02:40:59,630 --> 02:40:58,560
uh focused on physical or sexual abuse

3659
02:41:00,830 --> 02:40:59,640
that happened that you're just trying to

3660
02:41:02,090 --> 02:41:00,840
keep out of your Consciousness and you

3661
02:41:03,650 --> 02:41:02,100
don't want to deal with and it's just

3662
02:41:06,469 --> 02:41:03,660
constantly yeah and and I just want to

3663
02:41:09,110 --> 02:41:06,479

say that this guy is a clown and here's

3664

02:41:13,010 --> 02:41:09,120

why if you have experienced physical

3665

02:41:15,590 --> 02:41:13,020

abuse and especially uh if you have

3666

02:41:19,130 --> 02:41:15,600

experienced sexual abuse abuse of any

3667

02:41:21,710 --> 02:41:19,140

kind you don't go to some space clown

3668

02:41:25,730 --> 02:41:21,720

for advice on how to handle that you go

3669

02:41:30,410 --> 02:41:27,530

professional

3670

02:41:32,809 --> 02:41:30,420

why is he giving advice to trauma

3671

02:41:35,770 --> 02:41:32,819

victims on a public live stream

3672

02:41:38,690 --> 02:41:35,780

he's not qualified to do so

3673

02:41:42,050 --> 02:41:38,700

why on Earth would anybody who's a

3674

02:41:44,929 --> 02:41:42,060

trauma victim go to him for advice or

3675

02:41:47,570 --> 02:41:44,939

help with how to survive trauma

3676

02:41:49,670 --> 02:41:47,580

he's a space clown look at him

3677

02:41:52,010 --> 02:41:49,680

look at the space clown

3678

02:41:54,770 --> 02:41:52,020

this guy is going to teach you about

3679

02:41:57,230 --> 02:41:54,780

spirituality and how to survive sexual

3680

02:42:00,170 --> 02:41:57,240

trauma

3681

02:42:03,650 --> 02:42:00,180

it's insulting that he would even offer

3682

02:42:07,429 --> 02:42:05,510

at work like a little bot a little

3683

02:42:08,990 --> 02:42:07,439

program keeping that crap out of your

3684

02:42:09,950 --> 02:42:09,000

Consciousness once you've dealt with

3685

02:42:17,530 --> 02:42:09,960

that

3686

02:42:20,510 --> 02:42:17,540

can now this is

3687

02:42:22,550 --> 02:42:20,520

yes as they start to free

3688

02:42:24,710 --> 02:42:22,560

your Perse everything about your changes

3689

02:42:26,450 --> 02:42:24,720

everything about you and the people

3690

02:42:29,230 --> 02:42:26,460

around you will get pissed off because

3691

02:42:32,090 --> 02:42:29,240

people do not like seeing you progress

3692

02:42:33,650 --> 02:42:32,100

when they feel they cannot and they've

3693

02:42:35,990 --> 02:42:33,660

made all these excuses on why they

3694

02:42:37,429 --> 02:42:36,000

cannot and then they see you making all

3695

02:42:38,929 --> 02:42:37,439

of these changes changes and

3696

02:42:41,469 --> 02:42:38,939

progressives they're like oh that's he's

3697

02:42:43,670 --> 02:42:41,479

a narcissist oh he's this he's that

3698

02:42:48,530 --> 02:42:43,680

uh all these things to protect

3699

02:42:50,690 --> 02:42:48,540

themselves but uh yeah yeah it's been

3700

02:42:52,969 --> 02:42:50,700

terrible at that too since the lawsuits

3701
02:42:56,389 --> 02:42:52,979
are failing miserably uh time period

3702
02:42:59,450 --> 02:42:56,399
space clowns space clowns

3703
02:43:04,190 --> 02:42:59,460
completely people very greedy greedy

3704
02:43:07,849 --> 02:43:05,929
um than I was you know even five years

3705
02:43:08,510 --> 02:43:07,859
ago so

3706
02:43:15,110 --> 02:43:08,520
um

3707
02:43:17,630 --> 02:43:15,120
he's a completely different person than

3708
02:43:20,210 --> 02:43:17,640
he was he's evolving and dealing with

3709
02:43:22,370 --> 02:43:20,220
trauma the trauma of collecting millions

3710
02:43:25,130 --> 02:43:22,380
of dollars for telling Buck Rogers

3711
02:43:27,230 --> 02:43:25,140
science fiction garbage stories for

3712
02:43:29,389 --> 02:43:27,240
money yeah he's got a lot of trauma

3713
02:43:31,190 --> 02:43:29,399

that's the only way that you're truly

3714

02:43:33,469 --> 02:43:31,200

going to be able to be service to others

3715

02:43:35,210 --> 02:43:33,479

there's a lot of people that as a part

3716

02:43:37,610 --> 02:43:35,220

of not wanting to deal with the Toronto

3717

02:43:41,330 --> 02:43:37,620

I agree it looks like the 1970 sexual

3718

02:43:43,370 --> 02:43:41,340

abuse so they don't and then they like

3719

02:43:46,429 --> 02:43:43,380

become part of activists that help other

3720

02:43:48,170 --> 02:43:46,439

people not go through it but

3721

02:43:49,429 --> 02:43:48,180

they think they're being serviced to

3722

02:43:50,929 --> 02:43:49,439

others but that's not really being

3723

02:43:53,030 --> 02:43:50,939

service to others that's just a part of

3724

02:43:54,590 --> 02:43:53,040

their delusion to keep themselves from

3725

02:43:55,610 --> 02:43:54,600

having to deal with what they went

3726

02:43:58,670 --> 02:43:55,620

through

3727

02:44:03,010 --> 02:43:58,680

so everybody else is delusional except

3728

02:44:06,950 --> 02:44:03,020

him sure you talk to space chickens bro

3729

02:44:08,510 --> 02:44:06,960

uh the you know the only way out is

3730

02:44:10,790 --> 02:44:08,520

again you have to go and deal with those

3731

02:44:13,429 --> 02:44:10,800

things and it just I agree it changes

3732

02:44:15,110 --> 02:44:13,439

you and uh you be you literally become a

3733

02:44:17,389 --> 02:44:15,120

different person I guess the person he

3734

02:44:19,849 --> 02:44:17,399

who you were really meant to be yeah

3735

02:44:22,010 --> 02:44:19,859

you're right you're right one way I

3736

02:44:25,370 --> 02:44:22,020

looked at it also is

3737

02:44:29,150 --> 02:44:25,380

um how much fruit are we bearing as as

3738

02:44:31,130 --> 02:44:29,160

as as Vehicles as physical bodies how

3739

02:44:33,349 --> 02:44:31,140

much are we producing fruit and how much

3740

02:44:44,170 --> 02:44:33,359

are we kind of ruminating our own

3741

02:44:49,429 --> 02:44:47,090

the service to others percentage I think

3742

02:44:53,389 --> 02:44:49,439

is clearing out the way for us not to be

3743

02:44:58,250 --> 02:44:56,690

agreed yeah

3744

02:45:00,950 --> 02:44:58,260

um

3745

02:45:04,870 --> 02:45:00,960

one person asked a question

3746

02:45:16,090 --> 02:45:08,809

or how can people avoid the Trap of

3747

02:45:22,010 --> 02:45:19,730

thanks for being a member uh that's very

3748

02:45:24,530 --> 02:45:22,020

difficult I mean it doesn't only happen

3749

02:45:27,349 --> 02:45:24,540

with like other higher density beings

3750

02:45:30,170 --> 02:45:27,359

but it happens that's what identity with

3751

02:45:32,330 --> 02:45:30,180

each other uh this hierarchy of people

3752

02:45:35,090 --> 02:45:32,340

having gurus

3753

02:45:38,150 --> 02:45:35,100

um this guy who's trying to be a guru so

3754

02:45:40,610 --> 02:45:38,160

hard and suing everybody who says he's

3755

02:45:42,830 --> 02:45:40,620

not a spiritual Guru or you know that

3756

02:45:45,710 --> 02:45:42,840

his stories are fake is going to

3757

02:45:47,330 --> 02:45:45,720

complain about people having gurus and

3758

02:45:48,730 --> 02:45:47,340

look you know

3759

02:45:54,410 --> 02:45:48,740

it is

3760

02:45:59,030 --> 02:45:54,420

somebody or something above us

3761

02:46:01,250 --> 02:45:59,040

to validate us and that is the biggest

3762

02:46:03,889 --> 02:46:01,260

problem with Humanity we don't know how

3763

02:46:08,110 --> 02:46:03,899

to validate ourselves to be our own

3764

02:46:11,030 --> 02:46:08,120

saviors to be our uh own uh

3765

02:46:13,250 --> 02:46:11,040

structure and infrastructure yeah this

3766

02:46:15,830 --> 02:46:13,260

is just gnosticism you know Find Your

3767

02:46:18,410 --> 02:46:15,840

Truth within not without build our own

3768

02:46:20,690 --> 02:46:18,420

infrastructure within for Ascension and

3769

02:46:22,550 --> 02:46:20,700

growth we look for it outside and we're

3770

02:46:25,190 --> 02:46:22,560

grasping outside for it

3771

02:46:27,950 --> 02:46:25,200

it's the way we're programmed uh Society

3772

02:46:30,130 --> 02:46:27,960

wise maybe genetically

3773

02:46:37,010 --> 02:46:32,870

no you don't because so few of us can

3774

02:46:42,530 --> 02:46:39,410

we can do two or three more all right

3775

02:46:44,450 --> 02:46:42,540

yeah I love how Corey decides how many

3776

02:46:46,610 --> 02:46:44,460

questions she's going to take right like

3777

02:46:49,490 --> 02:46:46,620

he's some kind of important person he's

3778

02:46:52,010 --> 02:46:49,500

got places to be this guy Corey good

3779

02:46:54,290 --> 02:46:52,020

hasn't had a real job or anything he has

3780

02:46:57,710 --> 02:46:54,300

another job in eight years right and

3781

02:47:00,110 --> 02:46:57,720

he's so lazy he can't do more than 90

3782

02:47:02,330 --> 02:47:00,120

minutes we're at an hour and 20 minutes

3783

02:47:05,210 --> 02:47:02,340

he can't answer questions for too long

3784

02:47:07,010 --> 02:47:05,220

because he's a busy guy right he's got

3785

02:47:08,690 --> 02:47:07,020

television shows to produce and video

3786

02:47:10,849 --> 02:47:08,700

games that will never see the light of

3787

02:47:11,929 --> 02:47:10,859

day and and everything else going on

3788

02:47:14,630 --> 02:47:11,939

right

3789

02:47:16,550 --> 02:47:14,640

and I love Mike with that look at that

3790

02:47:17,889 --> 02:47:16,560

headset it looks like he got it at Five

3791

02:47:20,510 --> 02:47:17,899

Below

3792

02:47:22,610 --> 02:47:20,520

this is this question is about the the

3793

02:47:27,490 --> 02:47:22,620

Orion group

3794

02:47:29,450 --> 02:47:27,500

secret amenities free will

3795

02:47:32,510 --> 02:47:29,460

a degree

3796

02:47:34,490 --> 02:47:32,520

but what people don't like to hear is

3797

02:47:37,969 --> 02:47:34,500

that as long as we're participating in

3798

02:47:43,429 --> 02:47:40,910

reality that they're creating helping us

3799

02:47:45,110 --> 02:47:43,439

co-create I agree or more the rest of

3800

02:47:47,870 --> 02:47:45,120

them is regret it we're all

3801
02:47:50,570 --> 02:47:47,880
participating in it yeah and uh Ben

3802
02:47:52,550 --> 02:47:50,580
chasteen of edge of blunder despite

3803
02:47:55,550 --> 02:47:52,560
whatever I think about edge of Wonder he

3804
02:47:57,170 --> 02:47:55,560
was pissed that Corey good released his

3805
02:47:59,270 --> 02:47:57,180
personal information in those

3806
02:48:01,190 --> 02:47:59,280
depositions and he's one of the people

3807
02:48:03,349 --> 02:48:01,200
that used to interview Corey good A lot

3808
02:48:05,870 --> 02:48:03,359
of people regret interviewing Corey good

3809
02:48:08,270 --> 02:48:05,880
so we're all contributing to it

3810
02:48:10,730 --> 02:48:08,280
you know uh

3811
02:48:13,450 --> 02:48:10,740
that's like the big kind of cycle trap

3812
02:48:16,429 --> 02:48:13,460
that I never knew that Robin's lady

3813
02:48:18,849 --> 02:48:16,439

Karma by what they're doing here is that

3814

02:48:24,710 --> 02:48:18,859

essentially why they're there

3815

02:48:26,630 --> 02:48:24,720

they avoid a lot of karma by having it

3816

02:48:29,929 --> 02:48:26,640

he's an expert on everything Patty

3817

02:48:31,849 --> 02:48:29,939

didn't you know that and yeah that's a

3818

02:48:33,950 --> 02:48:31,859

Goss video game and the key people in

3819

02:48:35,870 --> 02:48:33,960

our government know the whole truth it's

3820

02:48:37,910 --> 02:48:35,880

a part of the mass Consciousness you

3821

02:48:39,349 --> 02:48:37,920

know just like the blue no that's from

3822

02:48:41,030 --> 02:48:39,359

Star Trek that they weren't showing

3823

02:48:43,790 --> 02:48:41,040

everyone else so it could become a part

3824

02:48:45,530 --> 02:48:43,800

of the mass Consciousness you know it

3825

02:48:49,490 --> 02:48:45,540

works that way on the other side and the

3826

02:48:55,250 --> 02:48:51,950

you know I I don't know I mean that's

3827

02:48:58,969 --> 02:48:55,260

from Star Trek it's from Star Trek the

3828

02:49:01,610 --> 02:48:58,979

Orion Syndicate is from Star Trek

3829

02:49:04,610 --> 02:49:01,620

uh by having their victims become

3830

02:49:06,590 --> 02:49:04,620

willing participants in what's happening

3831

02:49:08,990 --> 02:49:06,600

and as long as we're willing

3832

02:49:11,410 --> 02:49:09,000

participants they must be tired yeah

3833

02:49:14,630 --> 02:49:11,420

he's been working in space for 60 years

3834

02:49:16,849 --> 02:49:14,640

when a large percentage of the world

3835

02:49:19,070 --> 02:49:16,859

starts putting out a calling to the one

3836

02:49:22,790 --> 02:49:19,080

of the Creator and to the other

3837

02:49:25,610 --> 02:49:22,800

Spiritual Beings in the Galaxy would

3838

02:49:30,410 --> 02:49:25,620

enough of us start doing that then there

3839

02:49:32,230 --> 02:49:30,420

will be a change but uh in the meantime

3840

02:49:35,030 --> 02:49:32,240

um

3841

02:49:37,730 --> 02:49:35,040

group but there are Partners in this

3842

02:49:39,950 --> 02:49:37,740

reality we're partners with them we're

3843

02:49:41,570 --> 02:49:39,960

participating in it we're griping about

3844

02:49:43,429 --> 02:49:41,580

them and we hate them but we're

3845

02:49:46,790 --> 02:49:43,439

participating in it nonetheless

3846

02:49:50,929 --> 02:49:46,800

and uh we're co-creating all of this

3847

02:49:52,670 --> 02:49:50,939

for them and with them until we

3848

02:50:01,190 --> 02:49:52,680

stop doing that this guy just said he's

3849

02:50:08,450 --> 02:50:04,250

eating all this BS you sure are

3850

02:50:14,630 --> 02:50:12,050

you know we're at their Mercy

3851

02:50:17,210 --> 02:50:14,640

first asked the question if the SBA

3852

02:50:19,070 --> 02:50:17,220

aren't helping us who are our guides

3853

02:50:22,490 --> 02:50:19,080

that we can call on are they would we

3854

02:50:24,410 --> 02:50:22,500

see them as et's or a higher self

3855

02:50:26,330 --> 02:50:24,420

we'll see that's going back to our

3856

02:50:30,110 --> 02:50:26,340

programming of

3857

02:50:34,570 --> 02:50:30,120

why no exactly are you no the other guy

3858

02:50:37,250 --> 02:50:34,580

is one of these beings to guide you

3859

02:50:38,809 --> 02:50:37,260

drifting off of Star Trek you have your

3860

02:50:41,389 --> 02:50:38,819

marching orders you don't need someone

3861

02:50:43,250 --> 02:50:41,399

to guide you you don't need to take the

3862

02:50:45,410 --> 02:50:43,260

risk of trying to communicate and I

3863

02:50:47,330 --> 02:50:45,420

agree with the Positive being to to

3864

02:50:54,170 --> 02:50:47,340

become your guide you don't need Mass

3865

02:50:57,710 --> 02:50:56,630

fulfill the mission you're here for you

3866

02:50:59,870 --> 02:50:57,720

know

3867

02:51:02,510 --> 02:50:59,880

stop looking outside of yourself thank

3868

02:51:04,969 --> 02:51:02,520

you Patty that's the main thing I would

3869

02:51:06,650 --> 02:51:04,979

communicate because Phillips most of the

3870

02:51:09,230 --> 02:51:06,660

beings who are open to communicating

3871

02:51:11,510 --> 02:51:09,240

with you are not positive they may be

3872

02:51:15,050 --> 02:51:11,520

somewhere in the middle even but the

3873

02:51:17,690 --> 02:51:15,060

highly positive beings very rarely sorry

3874

02:51:21,170 --> 02:51:17,700

to hear that indirectly glad you're back

3875

02:51:23,630 --> 02:51:21,180

with your higher self and do it in a

3876

02:51:25,730 --> 02:51:23,640

very responsible way the ones that are

3877

02:51:28,790 --> 02:51:25,740

coming to you to give you guidance and

3878

02:51:30,530 --> 02:51:28,800

all that many of them are not even

3879

02:51:31,790 --> 02:51:30,540

though they claim to be positive beings

3880

02:51:33,349 --> 02:51:31,800

they may feel like they're going in the

3881

02:51:36,469 --> 02:51:33,359

positive direction but they're somewhere

3882

02:51:38,690 --> 02:51:36,479

in between and if you just openly trust

3883

02:51:42,130 --> 02:51:38,700

and build a relationship with that being

3884

02:51:45,290 --> 02:51:42,140

then you become its agent so

3885

02:51:47,850 --> 02:51:45,300

Corey's next full channeling hero of my

3886

02:51:47,860 --> 02:51:52,990

[Music]

3887

02:51:56,809 --> 02:51:55,610

it is to do the work and most people

3888

02:51:58,269 --> 02:51:56,819

don't want to do the work they just want

3889

02:52:00,410 --> 02:51:58,279

to look outwardly

3890

02:52:01,490 --> 02:52:00,420

yeah and if that's what you're going to

3891

02:52:04,190 --> 02:52:01,500

do this cycle

3892

02:52:07,610 --> 02:52:04,200

that's fine too but for those of us who

3893

02:52:09,170 --> 02:52:07,620

are doing the work and uh pushing

3894

02:52:11,990 --> 02:52:09,180

through

3895

02:52:13,910 --> 02:52:12,000

you know it's uh it's it's a hard job

3896

02:52:15,950 --> 02:52:13,920

and it doesn't come easy and you have to

3897

02:52:17,269 --> 02:52:15,960

work for it

3898

02:52:18,889 --> 02:52:17,279

I want to say that a lot of the

3899

02:52:20,050 --> 02:52:18,899

questions that we've gotten are that

3900

02:52:24,110 --> 02:52:20,060

would be awesome

3901
02:52:26,330 --> 02:52:24,120
and so yeah extensionworks dot TV David

3902
02:52:28,550 --> 02:52:26,340
had his wife and answered questions

3903
02:52:31,070 --> 02:52:28,560
there that gives the community a chance

3904
02:52:33,849 --> 02:52:31,080
to answer them and also reference where

3905
02:52:36,590 --> 02:52:33,859
they've been answered

3906
02:52:38,150 --> 02:52:36,600
the same things over and over

3907
02:52:40,790 --> 02:52:38,160
um yeah there's just so many questions

3908
02:52:42,469 --> 02:52:40,800
that are that are like that never never

3909
02:52:44,269 --> 02:52:42,479
said I don't know also I want to

3910
02:52:50,030 --> 02:52:44,279
encourage people um

3911
02:52:55,130 --> 02:52:52,210
um to to join these live streams go to

3912
02:52:57,410 --> 02:52:55,140
essentialworks.tv subscribe you can you

3913
02:52:59,450 --> 02:52:57,420

can sign up anytime oh here's the pad

3914

02:53:00,889 --> 02:52:59,460

they create eight dollars a month

3915

02:53:02,330 --> 02:53:00,899

um I think we're offering a lot for the

3916

02:53:04,429 --> 02:53:02,340

money but we're hopefully we're gonna

3917

02:53:05,929 --> 02:53:04,439

get a lot more content on there soon oh

3918

02:53:08,389 --> 02:53:05,939

they're getting new content I'm very

3919

02:53:10,010 --> 02:53:08,399

excited that this is like uh open

3920

02:53:11,330 --> 02:53:10,020

potential we can do so many things with

3921

02:53:13,910 --> 02:53:11,340

this platform now

3922

02:53:16,190 --> 02:53:13,920

yeah they're gonna get a lot of new

3923

02:53:20,570 --> 02:53:16,200

content soon I'm joining their

3924

02:53:23,210 --> 02:53:20,580

co-creator uh level at 24 or 30 a month

3925

02:53:26,389 --> 02:53:23,220

and then I can start my own podcast on

3926

02:53:28,969 --> 02:53:26,399

Corey Good's website so we're gonna do

3927

02:53:32,150 --> 02:53:28,979

it next week we will be starting our own

3928

02:53:35,570 --> 02:53:32,160

podcast on Corey Good's website because

3929

02:53:37,429 --> 02:53:35,580

Mike wazkowski invited us to and they

3930

02:53:40,250 --> 02:53:37,439

said that they have a censorship free

3931

02:53:42,050 --> 02:53:40,260

platform so we'll see

3932

02:53:44,330 --> 02:53:42,060

yeah there's a lot of potential to

3933

02:53:46,010 --> 02:53:44,340

really help people with growth and to

3934

02:53:50,210 --> 02:53:46,020

not just be a place where people can go

3935

02:53:52,730 --> 02:53:50,220

and tell rumors and do silly crap it's a

3936

02:53:55,250 --> 02:53:52,740

real serious place for seriously wanting

3937

02:53:58,730 --> 02:53:55,260

to work on traumas uh grow in certain

3938

02:54:01,370 --> 02:53:58,740

ways be of service to others yeah

3939

02:54:02,990 --> 02:54:01,380

um you know it's uh he's watching right

3940

02:54:04,849 --> 02:54:03,000

now they're already planning how they're

3941

02:54:05,809 --> 02:54:04,859

gonna sub Community within this

3942

02:54:07,550 --> 02:54:05,819

community

3943

02:54:08,269 --> 02:54:07,560

and

3944

02:54:10,010 --> 02:54:08,279

um

3945

02:54:11,929 --> 02:54:10,020

I'm really excited where it's going and

3946

02:54:13,730 --> 02:54:11,939

I really would like as many of you as

3947

02:54:18,070 --> 02:54:13,740

possible you know to join check out the

3948

02:54:21,710 --> 02:54:18,080

free site and later on if you like that

3949

02:54:24,110 --> 02:54:21,720

content then become a paid member and

3950

02:54:26,150 --> 02:54:24,120

you'll have access to you know my

3951
02:54:28,190 --> 02:54:26,160
courses and a bunch of other content

3952
02:54:31,370 --> 02:54:28,200
that you wouldn't see otherwise

3953
02:54:34,070 --> 02:54:31,380
oh don't worry Corey good I'm joining I

3954
02:54:36,349 --> 02:54:34,080
am joining not only am I joining I'm

3955
02:54:38,630 --> 02:54:36,359
joining your code your your creative

3956
02:54:41,389 --> 02:54:38,640
level and I'm going to start my own

3957
02:54:44,889 --> 02:54:41,399
podcast on your website which you said

3958
02:54:47,630 --> 02:54:44,899
is a censorship free platform

3959
02:54:49,010 --> 02:54:47,640
and we are going to test how censorship

3960
02:54:50,630 --> 02:54:49,020
free it is

3961
02:54:52,250 --> 02:54:50,640
yeah

3962
02:54:55,929 --> 02:54:52,260
so I think this has been a great q a

3963
02:54:59,389 --> 02:54:55,939

Corey we got to cover some things

3964

02:55:01,610 --> 02:54:59,399

he said the the title of this video is

3965

02:55:05,210 --> 02:55:01,620

shocking new evidence discussed we

3966

02:55:07,370 --> 02:55:05,220

didn't hear any evidence none nothing we

3967

02:55:08,809 --> 02:55:07,380

got no evidence we'll continue asking

3968

02:55:11,889 --> 02:55:08,819

questions

3969

02:55:14,570 --> 02:55:11,899

um and uh continue sharing themselves

3970

02:55:16,790 --> 02:55:14,580

and being part of the change and I

3971

02:55:18,950 --> 02:55:16,800

apologize I just now saw you guys will

3972

02:55:21,170 --> 02:55:18,960

have to excuse me I'm uh somewhat

3973

02:55:23,510 --> 02:55:21,180

visually impaired the microphone which

3974

02:55:26,690 --> 02:55:23,520

is on this stand you know it like

3975

02:55:29,030 --> 02:55:26,700

dropped so if I was muffled throughout

3976

02:55:31,309 --> 02:55:29,040

the pot throughout the episode tonight I

3977

02:55:33,830 --> 02:55:31,319

apologize I just fixed it right at the

3978

02:55:36,710 --> 02:55:33,840

end great if they want to see

3979

02:55:38,389 --> 02:55:36,720

yep and once again before we go I

3980

02:55:40,670 --> 02:55:38,399

encourage everyone take a look at that

3981

02:55:43,490 --> 02:55:40,680

red torch report make sure you send it

3982

02:55:46,250 --> 02:55:43,500

around to anyone that's dropped out of

3983

02:55:48,710 --> 02:55:46,260

the community oh great he's encouraging

3984

02:55:50,570 --> 02:55:48,720

people to share this report which is

3985

02:55:54,050 --> 02:55:50,580

accusing hundreds of people of criminal

3986

02:55:56,330 --> 02:55:54,060

activity in my opinion with absolutely

3987

02:55:57,950 --> 02:55:56,340

no evidence other than Mean Tweets and

3988

02:56:01,429 --> 02:55:57,960

he's encouraging people to share it

3989

02:56:04,130 --> 02:56:01,439

around my name and picture is in there

3990

02:56:08,030 --> 02:56:04,140

as part of some vast criminal conspiracy

3991

02:56:10,370 --> 02:56:08,040

do you have any idea the liability that

3992

02:56:12,410 --> 02:56:10,380

you just opened for yourself any one of

3993

02:56:14,090 --> 02:56:12,420

those people could take actions against

3994

02:56:16,610 --> 02:56:14,100

you for trying to damage their

3995

02:56:19,250 --> 02:56:16,620

reputation with no evidence whatsoever

3996

02:56:21,170 --> 02:56:19,260

you're basically accusing everybody's

3997

02:56:23,750 --> 02:56:21,180

name that's in there of being part of

3998

02:56:26,809 --> 02:56:23,760

some vast criminal conspiracy

3999

02:56:30,050 --> 02:56:26,819

and alleging possible criminal activity

4000

02:56:31,490 --> 02:56:30,060

with absolutely no evidence I think

4001

02:56:33,950 --> 02:56:31,500

that's going to be a problem for you

4002

02:56:36,230 --> 02:56:33,960

last few years because of what's been

4003

02:56:37,730 --> 02:56:36,240

going on everyone deserves to know

4004

02:56:40,370 --> 02:56:37,740

what's been going on this is our

4005

02:56:41,990 --> 02:56:40,380

community everybody does deserve to know

4006

02:56:43,730 --> 02:56:42,000

what's going on people have been

4007

02:56:45,650 --> 02:56:43,740

tweeting mean things about Corey good

4008

02:56:48,170 --> 02:56:45,660

and he decided because of that there's a

4009

02:56:50,570 --> 02:56:48,180

vast criminal Empire that is trying to

4010

02:56:53,570 --> 02:56:50,580

destroy him on the internet

4011

02:56:55,990 --> 02:56:53,580

um so we also ask you all if you really

4012

02:56:58,250 --> 02:56:56,000

want to know what's been going on go to

4013

02:57:01,550 --> 02:56:58,260

lightwarriorlegalfund.org and boy the

4014

02:57:03,650 --> 02:57:01,560

itches never end claims and read what

4015

02:57:05,690 --> 02:57:03,660

the hell's been going on it is crazy

4016

02:57:07,550 --> 02:57:05,700

yeah you've got a lot of claims you've

4017

02:57:09,290 --> 02:57:07,560

got no evidence or proof there to my

4018

02:57:11,510 --> 02:57:09,300

knowledge or recollection I've read all

4019

02:57:13,190 --> 02:57:11,520

the documents I didn't see any evidence

4020

02:57:16,250 --> 02:57:13,200

or proof I saw an awful lot of

4021

02:57:18,290 --> 02:57:16,260

allegations though and we're back and he

4022

02:57:20,150 --> 02:57:18,300

wants people to donate money to him so

4023

02:57:22,190 --> 02:57:20,160

he could sue more people bring up

4024

02:57:25,670 --> 02:57:22,200

everything with evidence where's the

4025

02:57:28,190 --> 02:57:25,680

evidence you have nothing so far in my

4026
02:57:30,830 --> 02:57:28,200
estimation in my opinion and I'm not a

4027
02:57:32,690 --> 02:57:30,840
lawyer so you know whatever and the

4028
02:57:34,309 --> 02:57:32,700
stacks of evidence that we have are

4029
02:57:37,910 --> 02:57:34,319
going to be a part of stacks of evidence

4030
02:57:39,769 --> 02:57:37,920
that he has but he hasn't shown a single

4031
02:57:42,849 --> 02:57:39,779
piece of evidence he has stacks of

4032
02:57:46,130 --> 02:57:42,859
evidence but all he's got is some report

4033
02:57:47,330 --> 02:57:46,140
uh written by some shady company by the

4034
02:57:48,889 --> 02:57:47,340
way we're going to have some we're going

4035
02:57:51,830 --> 02:57:48,899
to do a whole report on that company

4036
02:57:55,550 --> 02:57:51,840
that wrote that report uh

4037
02:57:58,130 --> 02:57:55,560
not exactly a reputable company in my

4038
02:57:59,990 --> 02:57:58,140

opinion and they have a bad history of

4039

02:58:01,910 --> 02:58:00,000

putting out false information did you

4040

02:58:06,230 --> 02:58:01,920

know that Corey good and we're going to

4041

02:58:08,210 --> 02:58:06,240

prove it a TV show uh please make a

4042

02:58:10,630 --> 02:58:08,220

video and tell us what you think about

4043

02:58:13,250 --> 02:58:10,640

all of this how it's affected you

4044

02:58:15,349 --> 02:58:13,260

we're doing that right now Corey good

4045

02:58:17,150 --> 02:58:15,359

yeah we're making a video telling

4046

02:58:20,090 --> 02:58:17,160

everybody how you're affecting me

4047

02:58:23,570 --> 02:58:20,100

negatively by putting my name in a

4048

02:58:26,389 --> 02:58:23,580

report that alleges I'm some kind of a

4049

02:58:28,309 --> 02:58:26,399

criminal right in the community over the

4050

02:58:31,990 --> 02:58:28,319

last several years when all of this

4051
02:58:34,130 --> 02:58:32,000
infiltration happened and put a hashtag

4052
02:58:36,410 --> 02:58:34,140
disclosure Syndicate and why does he

4053
02:58:38,990 --> 02:58:36,420
have to threaten and intimidate and try

4054
02:58:41,389 --> 02:58:39,000
to silence critics why does he have to

4055
02:58:43,969 --> 02:58:41,399
try to silence journalists who are

4056
02:58:48,050 --> 02:58:43,979
covering his Buck Rogers stories right

4057
02:58:50,630 --> 02:58:48,060
and tag me we would love to include your

4058
02:58:52,550 --> 02:58:50,640
thoughts and feelings about what he's

4059
02:58:55,490 --> 02:58:52,560
been begging people to give him him dirt

4060
02:58:58,730 --> 02:58:55,500
on his critics for years so far nothing

4061
02:59:01,130 --> 02:58:58,740
NADA witnessed over the last five seven

4062
02:59:04,070 --> 02:59:01,140
years in this community we would love to

4063
02:59:06,349 --> 02:59:04,080

include it in this reality TV show and

4064

02:59:08,570 --> 02:59:06,359

we he's never getting a reality TV show

4065

02:59:11,990 --> 02:59:08,580

and if he ever does anything it'll be on

4066

02:59:14,809 --> 02:59:12,000

his own website garbage garbage that's

4067

02:59:17,690 --> 02:59:14,819

not a TV show that's videos you put on a

4068

02:59:20,090 --> 02:59:17,700

website or YouTube Buddy really want to

4069

02:59:22,670 --> 02:59:20,100

show the the loving good side of this

4070

02:59:25,370 --> 02:59:22,680

community oh yeah yeah he wants to show

4071

02:59:28,130 --> 02:59:25,380

the guy who is suing everybody putting

4072

02:59:30,170 --> 02:59:28,140

hundreds of peoples of names essentially

4073

02:59:32,809 --> 02:59:30,180

everybody who ever said anything

4074

02:59:34,790 --> 02:59:32,819

negative or critical of Corey Goode

4075

02:59:37,010 --> 02:59:34,800

ended up in this red torch report where

4076

02:59:39,710 --> 02:59:37,020

he's a legend criminal activity

4077

02:59:42,230 --> 02:59:39,720

and he wants to highlight the loving

4078

02:59:45,469 --> 02:59:42,240

side of the community this guy does sure

4079

02:59:47,210 --> 02:59:45,479

in addition to the craziness that

4080

02:59:48,650 --> 02:59:47,220

happens in the community we don't want

4081

02:59:51,170 --> 02:59:48,660

to totally throw the community under the

4082

02:59:54,050 --> 02:59:51,180

bus we want it to be able to learn and

4083

02:59:58,010 --> 02:59:54,060

grow from this but disclosure starts at

4084

03:00:00,170 --> 02:59:58,020

home and yeah so far all Corey good has

4085

03:00:02,750 --> 03:00:00,180

disclosed is that he really likes money

4086

03:00:04,370 --> 03:00:02,760

and he really doesn't like free speech

4087

03:00:06,710 --> 03:00:04,380

about to disclose about what's been

4088

03:00:11,150 --> 03:00:06,720

going on in this community is shocking

4089

03:00:14,630 --> 03:00:11,160

frightening in many cases criminal so

4090

03:00:17,090 --> 03:00:14,640

um keep an eye out for information

4091

03:00:20,269 --> 03:00:17,100

coming out the community deserves to

4092

03:00:23,269 --> 03:00:20,279

know why it was completely destroyed it

4093

03:00:26,650 --> 03:00:23,279

really does I think some people might

4094

03:00:29,090 --> 03:00:26,660

know who had a hand in the destruction

4095

03:00:31,490 --> 03:00:29,100

Mr good

4096

03:00:34,849 --> 03:00:31,500

right thanks a lot Corey all right well

4097

03:00:36,469 --> 03:00:34,859

thank everyone and uh when are we going

4098

03:00:38,630 --> 03:00:36,479

to do our next live like you know right

4099

03:00:41,330 --> 03:00:38,640

about a month we do them right now on

4100

03:00:44,030 --> 03:00:41,340

the third Saturday this guy is so lazy

4101
03:00:45,530 --> 03:00:44,040
that he can make one video that's 90

4102
03:00:49,130 --> 03:00:45,540
minutes long

4103
03:00:53,330 --> 03:00:49,140
once a month that is the total output of

4104
03:00:55,429 --> 03:00:53,340
this guy's work ethic awesome

4105
03:00:56,630 --> 03:00:55,439
um but we can keep talking about any

4106
03:01:00,110 --> 03:00:56,640
other dates you'd like to do any special

4107
03:01:02,450 --> 03:01:00,120
events too okay so yeah join

4108
03:01:04,730 --> 03:01:02,460
ascensionworks TV again with the pitch

4109
03:01:07,429 --> 03:01:04,740
join in and out how many how many

4110
03:01:08,750 --> 03:01:07,439
minutes of this whole 90 minutes was by

4111
03:01:11,210 --> 03:01:08,760
my crap

4112
03:01:14,870 --> 03:01:11,220
a good portion of this questions on the

4113
03:01:16,790 --> 03:01:14,880

next uh live that we do and I'd ask

4114

03:01:20,990 --> 03:01:16,800

questions but they wouldn't ask them but

4115

03:01:22,550 --> 03:01:21,000

until then have a great week and have a

4116

03:01:25,550 --> 03:01:22,560

great rest of the weekend have a great

4117

03:01:28,370 --> 03:01:25,560

next week and uh we look forward to

4118

03:01:31,910 --> 03:01:28,380

chatting with you at ascensionworks TV

4119

03:01:34,670 --> 03:01:31,920

yep take care thanks all right goodbye

4120

03:01:37,490 --> 03:01:34,680

oh he's stuck in the Shire chat's with

4121

03:01:40,610 --> 03:01:37,500

Corey also known as fairy tales with

4122

03:01:43,790 --> 03:01:40,620

Corey and we have made it through

4123

03:01:46,550 --> 03:01:43,800

friends we have made it through

4124

03:01:50,030 --> 03:01:46,560

praise the cash and Hallelujah I will

4125

03:01:52,550 --> 03:01:50,040

put my banner down and uh I have a

4126
03:01:55,550 --> 03:01:52,560
little bit of time here for comments and

4127
03:01:59,530 --> 03:01:55,560
questions from the live show Victor says

4128
03:02:02,510 --> 03:01:59,540
his TV show chicken Walker Ranch yes

4129
03:02:04,790 --> 03:02:02,520
he's too lazy to do his own Dirty Work

4130
03:02:07,309 --> 03:02:04,800
yes Wilcox material is getting

4131
03:02:09,410 --> 03:02:07,319
perilously close to a really bad reality

4132
03:02:12,790 --> 03:02:09,420
show yes it is

4133
03:02:15,950 --> 03:02:12,800
and talking with my cats

4134
03:02:17,870 --> 03:02:15,960
uh I miss cats my son is allergic to

4135
03:02:20,150 --> 03:02:17,880
cats so we haven't had a cat since my

4136
03:02:21,590 --> 03:02:20,160
son was born uh we didn't know he was

4137
03:02:23,450 --> 03:02:21,600
allergic to cats we just didn't happen

4138
03:02:26,630 --> 03:02:23,460

to have a cat at that time the cat died

4139

03:02:28,610 --> 03:02:26,640

shortly before my first son was born but

4140

03:02:30,889 --> 03:02:28,620

I think when he was a couple of years

4141

03:02:32,450 --> 03:02:30,899

old we figured out that he was allergic

4142

03:02:33,769 --> 03:02:32,460

to cats

4143

03:02:36,050 --> 03:02:33,779

um so we can't have any anymore

4144

03:02:36,769 --> 03:02:36,060

outstanding show says Gunslinger thank

4145

03:02:39,969 --> 03:02:36,779

you

4146

03:02:43,790 --> 03:02:39,979

uh gut Buster

4147

03:02:45,889 --> 03:02:43,800

Toby Sparky Susie cookie and Pete you

4148

03:02:48,769 --> 03:02:45,899

know people sent me like pictures of

4149

03:02:50,630 --> 03:02:48,779

their dogs and cats watching my show I'm

4150

03:02:52,849 --> 03:02:50,640

gonna make a I'm gonna we're gonna do

4151
03:02:55,490 --> 03:02:52,859
like a viewer of things sometimes so

4152
03:02:57,230 --> 03:02:55,500
feel free to do that and the Mages is

4153
03:02:59,450 --> 03:02:57,240
here says praise the cash well thank you

4154
03:03:00,349 --> 03:02:59,460
all of you for helping

4155
03:03:02,990 --> 03:03:00,359
um

4156
03:03:04,910 --> 03:03:03,000
helping us to praise the cash it is much

4157
03:03:08,269 --> 03:03:04,920
much appreciated he has blue chickens

4158
03:03:10,670 --> 03:03:08,279
all over that room yeah maybe he does

4159
03:03:13,190 --> 03:03:10,680
have a little bit of a sense of humor

4160
03:03:15,110 --> 03:03:13,200
you have done your due diligence yes we

4161
03:03:17,710 --> 03:03:15,120
have done our due diligence uh petition

4162
03:03:20,929 --> 03:03:17,720
to change his name to Barry bag

4163
03:03:25,010 --> 03:03:20,939

Corey's stories yes I titled tonight's

4164

03:03:27,530 --> 03:03:25,020

show Corey's stories secret Intel from a

4165

03:03:29,090 --> 03:03:27,540

secret space clown and what we learned

4166

03:03:31,070 --> 03:03:29,100

is he really wants you to sign up and

4167

03:03:34,969 --> 03:03:31,080

give him money that's what we learned

4168

03:03:38,690 --> 03:03:34,979

and shocking new evidence there is none

4169

03:03:41,450 --> 03:03:38,700

there is he has no evidence of anything

4170

03:03:43,190 --> 03:03:41,460

yes and Phil harmonica says few thank

4171

03:03:44,929 --> 03:03:43,200

the lord it's over God bless you Stephen

4172

03:03:47,210 --> 03:03:44,939

great show thanks truth Seekers well

4173

03:03:50,630 --> 03:03:47,220

thank you all uh for your kindness

4174

03:03:52,490 --> 03:03:50,640

generosity and support uh I should try

4175

03:03:54,110 --> 03:03:52,500

one of those hairless cats they're a

4176
03:03:56,090 --> 03:03:54,120
pain I knew somebody that had one and

4177
03:03:57,769 --> 03:03:56,100
you got to keep them really warm like

4178
03:04:01,190 --> 03:03:57,779
you got to keep a room that's super

4179
03:04:03,050 --> 03:04:01,200
heated just for the cat he had a have a

4180
03:04:05,750 --> 03:04:03,060
room in his house with a special

4181
03:04:08,630 --> 03:04:05,760
electric heater because those cats start

4182
03:04:10,730 --> 03:04:08,640
shivering if it drops below like 75

4183
03:04:11,870 --> 03:04:10,740
degrees they start getting all cold and

4184
03:04:13,429 --> 03:04:11,880
shivering and you don't want them

4185
03:04:14,090 --> 03:04:13,439
uncomfortable

4186
03:04:16,550 --> 03:04:14,100
um

4187
03:04:18,349 --> 03:04:16,560
I don't I don't want to hear this cat

4188
03:04:21,290 --> 03:04:18,359

um but but thanks for the suggestion

4189

03:04:23,090 --> 03:04:21,300

right the Giant Eagle in The Muppets is

4190

03:04:26,510 --> 03:04:23,100

Blue by the way I know I wish I could

4191

03:04:30,290 --> 03:04:26,520

get one of those suits right

4192

03:04:32,450 --> 03:04:30,300

oh so here's what we learned Corey good

4193

03:04:35,150 --> 03:04:32,460

is opening up his website to other

4194

03:04:37,490 --> 03:04:35,160

content creators and for 24 hours a

4195

03:04:40,309 --> 03:04:37,500

month you can host your own podcast so

4196

03:04:42,889 --> 03:04:40,319

great Goods website so we're gonna put

4197

03:04:44,990 --> 03:04:42,899

true Seekers on Corey Good's website and

4198

03:04:47,389 --> 03:04:45,000

we're gonna see what he does

4199

03:04:50,210 --> 03:04:47,399

um I'm I'm gonna vote for

4200

03:04:52,190 --> 03:04:50,220

I'm gonna get some kind of email and and

4201
03:04:54,530 --> 03:04:52,200
a refund that's what I think is going to

4202
03:04:56,389 --> 03:04:54,540
happen I'm sure he's watching right now

4203
03:04:59,269 --> 03:04:56,399
and they're already he's already yelling

4204
03:05:02,170 --> 03:04:59,279
at his wife right they're gonna join my

4205
03:05:05,450 --> 03:05:02,180
website with what the hell am I gonna do

4206
03:05:09,950 --> 03:05:05,460
censorship free platform that's what he

4207
03:05:12,650 --> 03:05:09,960
said let's see if he censors us or not

4208
03:05:14,330 --> 03:05:12,660
and uh we want to thank all of you for

4209
03:05:17,450 --> 03:05:14,340
your kindness generosity and support

4210
03:05:19,490 --> 03:05:17,460
we'll check in very quickly uh with our

4211
03:05:21,170 --> 03:05:19,500
PayPal friends for those unaware besides

4212
03:05:23,450 --> 03:05:21,180
the super chats you can throw money in

4213
03:05:25,910 --> 03:05:23,460

her hat through PayPal and especially if

4214

03:05:27,889 --> 03:05:25,920

you're going to send a large amount we

4215

03:05:31,010 --> 03:05:27,899

appreciate that and encourage that

4216

03:05:31,730 --> 03:05:31,020

because for those unaware

4217

03:05:35,650 --> 03:05:31,740

um

4218

03:05:39,530 --> 03:05:35,660

YouTube takes 30 percent so uh you know

4219

03:05:40,809 --> 03:05:39,540

we have uh quite

4220

03:05:44,630 --> 03:05:40,819

um

4221

03:05:46,969 --> 03:05:44,640

PayPal takes a significant portion less

4222

03:05:48,550 --> 03:05:46,979

well we want to thank Maria for a Kind

4223

03:05:52,550 --> 03:05:48,560

and Generous

4224

03:05:55,190 --> 03:05:52,560

150 dollar PayPal and the message is

4225

03:05:58,969 --> 03:05:55,200

keep doing what you're doing love your

4226

03:06:01,309 --> 03:05:58,979

show go get those grifters

4227

03:06:04,070 --> 03:06:01,319

thank you Maria for

4228

03:06:07,370 --> 03:06:04,080

report what a generous pledge through

4229

03:06:11,210 --> 03:06:07,380

PayPal between that and everything made

4230

03:06:13,309 --> 03:06:11,220

today on this show that till the true

4231

03:06:15,410 --> 03:06:13,319

Seekers till is filling up and that's

4232

03:06:17,929 --> 03:06:15,420

good because to be quite honest

4233

03:06:20,330 --> 03:06:17,939

I did spend a significant amount of

4234

03:06:22,550 --> 03:06:20,340

money on computer upgrades which I'm

4235

03:06:25,610 --> 03:06:22,560

almost finished and you know everything

4236

03:06:27,830 --> 03:06:25,620

in my life is always a work in progress

4237

03:06:30,110 --> 03:06:27,840

so the desk that I have in the other

4238

03:06:34,010 --> 03:06:30,120

Studio where you've seen most of the

4239

03:06:35,750 --> 03:06:34,020

shows is too small for three monitors so

4240

03:06:37,130 --> 03:06:35,760

now I have to get a bigger desk but

4241

03:06:39,889 --> 03:06:37,140

there's really no room in there and I'm

4242

03:06:42,170 --> 03:06:39,899

trying to figure this out but we have

4243

03:06:44,990 --> 03:06:42,180

two of the three Beasts for video

4244

03:06:46,490 --> 03:06:45,000

rendering up and running uh and soon

4245

03:06:48,349 --> 03:06:46,500

we'll have three but I need to get a

4246

03:06:51,170 --> 03:06:48,359

bigger desk and so I did spend some

4247

03:06:52,570 --> 03:06:51,180

money on some upgrades for things at uh

4248

03:06:55,490 --> 03:06:52,580

for the show

4249

03:06:57,530 --> 03:06:55,500

and we want to thank every single one of

4250

03:06:59,330 --> 03:06:57,540

you who have contributed to True Seekers

4251

03:07:01,610 --> 03:06:59,340

I have been very careful with the money

4252

03:07:05,030 --> 03:07:01,620

I'm the Penny Pincher we don't spend

4253

03:07:07,429 --> 03:07:05,040

money and for those unaware I do not use

4254

03:07:09,410 --> 03:07:07,439

the show money to pay my house bills or

4255

03:07:12,170 --> 03:07:09,420

personal expenses medical expenses no

4256

03:07:14,510 --> 03:07:12,180

expenses except for the show in other

4257

03:07:16,309 --> 03:07:14,520

words if the show needs a microphone it

4258

03:07:19,969 --> 03:07:16,319

comes out of the the true Seekers till

4259

03:07:22,570 --> 03:07:19,979

if we need lights or keyboards or what

4260

03:07:25,190 --> 03:07:22,580

computer equipment broadcasting stuff

4261

03:07:27,530 --> 03:07:25,200

audio equipment stuff to make some of

4262

03:07:30,110 --> 03:07:27,540

the music that we we do make some of the

4263

03:07:31,490 --> 03:07:30,120

music others I have contributions from

4264

03:07:32,030 --> 03:07:31,500

friends

4265

03:07:35,210 --> 03:07:32,040

um

4266

03:07:37,670 --> 03:07:35,220

in any case the funds coming into truth

4267

03:07:40,010 --> 03:07:37,680

Seekers go directly back to True Seekers

4268

03:07:43,370 --> 03:07:40,020

I don't spend the money on my house

4269

03:07:44,630 --> 03:07:43,380

bills or rent or mortgages or any of

4270

03:07:49,730 --> 03:07:44,640

that stuff

4271

03:07:52,730 --> 03:07:49,740

I have a a separate you know uh

4272

03:07:56,030 --> 03:07:52,740

job I guess right and I hope I always do

4273

03:07:57,650 --> 03:07:56,040

because I like the fact that I don't

4274

03:07:59,929 --> 03:07:57,660

have to sell out here

4275

03:08:02,090 --> 03:07:59,939

and all of you kind and generous

4276

03:08:04,790 --> 03:08:02,100

benefactors helped me to stay

4277

03:08:06,710 --> 03:08:04,800

independent we don't have to do the UFO

4278

03:08:08,330 --> 03:08:06,720

circle jerk with these clowns to get

4279

03:08:10,670 --> 03:08:08,340

clicks and Views to make money to keep

4280

03:08:13,010 --> 03:08:10,680

the show going I can ask the hard

4281

03:08:14,929 --> 03:08:13,020

questions and your kindness your

4282

03:08:18,769 --> 03:08:14,939

generosity and your support coming into

4283

03:08:21,710 --> 03:08:18,779

the show allow me to do the show this

4284

03:08:24,769 --> 03:08:21,720

way which I know you all prefer there's

4285

03:08:27,110 --> 03:08:24,779

nobody doing this at least nobody with

4286

03:08:30,050 --> 03:08:27,120

real moral High Ground you know there's

4287

03:08:32,570 --> 03:08:30,060

uh certain toxic people who work for

4288

03:08:34,429 --> 03:08:32,580

scammers that pretend to do the show

4289

03:08:38,210 --> 03:08:34,439

that we do

4290

03:08:38,929 --> 03:08:38,220

um you know but it is what it is so I

4291

03:08:42,050 --> 03:08:38,939

have

4292

03:08:43,550 --> 03:08:42,060

uh recently actually spent some money on

4293

03:08:45,650 --> 03:08:43,560

computer upgrades and things like that

4294

03:08:49,130 --> 03:08:45,660

it's nice to see the money flowing back

4295

03:08:51,710 --> 03:08:49,140

into the till fill it back up

4296

03:08:53,570 --> 03:08:51,720

um and also that money pays for all the

4297

03:08:55,910 --> 03:08:53,580

software we use the stream yard and

4298

03:08:59,030 --> 03:08:55,920

paying speaker to distribute us and and

4299

03:09:01,969 --> 03:08:59,040

all of that stuff we've also upgraded

4300

03:09:05,389 --> 03:09:01,979

video editing software recently and

4301

03:09:08,269 --> 03:09:05,399

you're gonna see a huge difference in uh

4302

03:09:10,670 --> 03:09:08,279

the pre-recorded stuff we have a new

4303

03:09:13,130 --> 03:09:10,680

video coming out hopefully tomorrow

4304

03:09:15,710 --> 03:09:13,140

and you're going to see uh I think

4305

03:09:18,110 --> 03:09:15,720

you're going to see an increase in level

4306

03:09:22,309 --> 03:09:18,120

of production quality due to these

4307

03:09:24,230 --> 03:09:22,319

upgrades and if nothing else uh before I

4308

03:09:26,809 --> 03:09:24,240

was using the ancient computers to try

4309

03:09:28,550 --> 03:09:26,819

to render HD video it was going super

4310

03:09:31,730 --> 03:09:28,560

super slow so it would take me forever

4311

03:09:33,830 --> 03:09:31,740

to finish pre-recorded videos now that

4312

03:09:35,690 --> 03:09:33,840

those two computers that I got up there

4313

03:09:38,210 --> 03:09:35,700

are ripping through rendering stuff

4314

03:09:40,849 --> 03:09:38,220

which means I can put together more

4315

03:09:42,889 --> 03:09:40,859

videos we should see an increase in

4316

03:09:44,929 --> 03:09:42,899

output of pre-produced videos here on

4317

03:09:48,110 --> 03:09:44,939

true Seekers all due to the kindness

4318

03:09:51,290 --> 03:09:48,120

generosity and support of all of you so

4319

03:09:53,510 --> 03:09:51,300

we thank all of you uh we have done our

4320

03:09:54,710 --> 03:09:53,520

due diligence we might have we

4321

03:09:57,170 --> 03:09:54,720

definitely have

4322

03:09:59,210 --> 03:09:57,180

I will be doing a live stream from the

4323

03:10:01,790 --> 03:09:59,220

cabin this weekend probably on Sunday

4324

03:10:04,130 --> 03:10:01,800

night we're gonna have a fireside chat

4325

03:10:07,010 --> 03:10:04,140

from the cabin I I believe that's going

4326

03:10:08,389 --> 03:10:07,020

to be probably eight or nine p.m I will

4327

03:10:10,910 --> 03:10:08,399

post it on my Twitter make sure you

4328

03:10:12,650 --> 03:10:10,920

follow us on Twitter it's at Stephen

4329

03:10:15,170 --> 03:10:12,660

cambian

4330

03:10:18,710 --> 03:10:15,180

um I should also remind you

4331

03:10:21,769 --> 03:10:18,720

of a couple of things and that would be

4332

03:10:22,969 --> 03:10:21,779

uh we can have ai Steve well you know

4333

03:10:23,990 --> 03:10:22,979

what I'm not even going to play those

4334

03:10:26,450 --> 03:10:24,000

bumpers

4335

03:10:29,450 --> 03:10:26,460

um but I I am going to play

4336

03:10:30,950 --> 03:10:29,460

uh I will remind you uh that there's a

4337

03:10:33,170 --> 03:10:30,960

few ways that you could support us like

4338

03:10:35,990 --> 03:10:33,180

comment subscribe and share these videos

4339

03:10:38,090 --> 03:10:36,000

and my call to action which has been for

4340

03:10:40,309 --> 03:10:38,100

some time now is to come back and watch

4341

03:10:41,990 --> 03:10:40,319

one more we have a huge catalog of past

4342

03:10:44,210 --> 03:10:42,000

live shows if you enjoyed this show

4343

03:10:46,550 --> 03:10:44,220

please watch one more it really really

4344

03:10:50,269 --> 03:10:46,560

does help us with the algorithms the

4345

03:10:52,130 --> 03:10:50,279

algorithms see that we that people went

4346

03:10:55,429 --> 03:10:52,140

to one live show and they came back for

4347

03:10:57,230 --> 03:10:55,439

more content that makes YouTube Turn up

4348

03:10:59,150 --> 03:10:57,240

the dials for some reason and they start

4349

03:11:02,210 --> 03:10:59,160

recommending us more so we get more

4350

03:11:05,030 --> 03:11:02,220

views we're still having this problem uh

4351
03:11:07,330 --> 03:11:05,040
which I can share with you of all of our

4352
03:11:09,590 --> 03:11:07,340
videos getting almost instantly

4353
03:11:11,870 --> 03:11:09,600
demonetized before we've even finished

4354
03:11:13,010 --> 03:11:11,880
the live broadcast they've demonetized

4355
03:11:13,849 --> 03:11:13,020
them

4356
03:11:18,170 --> 03:11:13,859
um

4357
03:11:21,530 --> 03:11:18,180
you know it is what it is uh it's nice

4358
03:11:23,690 --> 03:11:21,540
to see that after review they turn the

4359
03:11:26,210 --> 03:11:23,700
ads on but the problem is the reviews

4360
03:11:29,269 --> 03:11:26,220
take two or three days so in other words

4361
03:11:32,469 --> 03:11:29,279
if we did a live show on Monday and they

4362
03:11:35,570 --> 03:11:32,479
demonetized it we said it do the review

4363
03:11:38,210 --> 03:11:35,580

uh maybe by Wednesday or Thursday

4364

03:11:40,429 --> 03:11:38,220

they'll turn the ads on but by then all

4365

03:11:43,070 --> 03:11:40,439

the views are done so we we're

4366

03:11:45,469 --> 03:11:43,080

constantly losing funds here

4367

03:11:48,530 --> 03:11:45,479

they have already demonetized this

4368

03:11:50,330 --> 03:11:48,540

limited or no ad Revenue due to content

4369

03:11:51,650 --> 03:11:50,340

identified is not suitable for most

4370

03:11:54,650 --> 03:11:51,660

advertisers

4371

03:11:56,450 --> 03:11:54,660

so essentially what YouTube is saying is

4372

03:11:58,790 --> 03:11:56,460

you could be Corey good until people

4373

03:12:02,690 --> 03:11:58,800

space stories with no evidence or no

4374

03:12:06,230 --> 03:12:02,700

proof uh all you want and that can be

4375

03:12:08,570 --> 03:12:06,240

monetized fully with ads but if I make a

4376
03:12:10,370 --> 03:12:08,580
video critical of this man who's making

4377
03:12:12,230 --> 03:12:10,380
all of these ridiculous Fantastical

4378
03:12:14,570 --> 03:12:12,240
claims of talking to aliens with no

4379
03:12:16,849 --> 03:12:14,580
evidence or no proof that's gets

4380
03:12:20,090 --> 03:12:16,859
instantly demonetized not suitable for

4381
03:12:23,050 --> 03:12:20,100
advertisers and I will be taking this up

4382
03:12:27,110 --> 03:12:23,060
with YouTube eventually we are carefully

4383
03:12:29,030 --> 03:12:27,120
documenting this exact thing that keeps

4384
03:12:32,690 --> 03:12:29,040
happening to us

4385
03:12:34,150 --> 03:12:32,700
um I I don't understand how

4386
03:12:36,530 --> 03:12:34,160
um you know

4387
03:12:38,990 --> 03:12:36,540
grifters are

4388
03:12:41,210 --> 03:12:39,000

to basically say they're talking to

4389

03:12:43,309 --> 03:12:41,220

aliens right or their Earth's Galactic

4390

03:12:45,769 --> 03:12:43,319

Ambassador and they're fully monetized

4391

03:12:49,849 --> 03:12:45,779

but if I make a video saying this is

4392

03:12:53,330 --> 03:12:49,859

ridiculous they don't have any evidence

4393

03:12:55,070 --> 03:12:53,340

um our our videos get demonetized I

4394

03:12:57,410 --> 03:12:55,080

don't think that that

4395

03:12:59,750 --> 03:12:57,420

is a fair policy

4396

03:13:02,210 --> 03:12:59,760

um and of course we're in this situation

4397

03:13:04,010 --> 03:13:02,220

where we're being hosted here I don't

4398

03:13:06,950 --> 03:13:04,020

want to create waves so I've been trying

4399

03:13:08,750 --> 03:13:06,960

to avoid direct contact like hey this

4400

03:13:10,670 --> 03:13:08,760

isn't fair but we're reaching a point

4401

03:13:13,790 --> 03:13:10,680

now where they do it every day every

4402

03:13:16,490 --> 03:13:13,800

live show demonetized instantly then we

4403

03:13:19,309 --> 03:13:16,500

request review three four days later

4404

03:13:21,410 --> 03:13:19,319

most of the time they come back or two

4405

03:13:23,870 --> 03:13:21,420

days later when all the views are done

4406

03:13:25,910 --> 03:13:23,880

we're mostly done they finally come back

4407

03:13:28,490 --> 03:13:25,920

and say oh yes it is suitable we'll turn

4408

03:13:30,889 --> 03:13:28,500

the ads on but by then all the views are

4409

03:13:32,809 --> 03:13:30,899

gone so we're constantly losing money on

4410

03:13:34,670 --> 03:13:32,819

that side of things so we definitely

4411

03:13:36,290 --> 03:13:34,680

appreciate all of you people with your

4412

03:13:40,190 --> 03:13:36,300

kind and generous support especially you

4413

03:13:42,349 --> 03:13:40,200

patreon supporters right and uh you

4414

03:13:44,870 --> 03:13:42,359
channel members because that is going in

4415

03:13:46,070 --> 03:13:44,880
the till every month and YouTube can't

4416

03:13:49,670 --> 03:13:46,080
stop that

4417

03:13:53,210 --> 03:13:49,680
there's no politics there and that

4418

03:13:54,530 --> 03:13:53,220
really helps keep us afloat so uh we

4419

03:13:56,150 --> 03:13:54,540
want to thank each and every one of you

4420

03:13:59,510 --> 03:13:56,160
for joining us we want to thank spooky

4421

03:14:02,990 --> 03:13:59,520
Mr Ian uh those wonderful AI videos

4422

03:14:06,950 --> 03:14:03,000
hopefully keep them coming right

4423

03:14:09,110 --> 03:14:06,960
uh limited to no ads then maybe they did

4424

03:14:11,690 --> 03:14:09,120
in the beginning when the show starts

4425

03:14:14,269 --> 03:14:11,700
maybe there's ads and there may be some

4426

03:14:17,690 --> 03:14:14,279

ads but they're limited ads usually

4427

03:14:19,790 --> 03:14:17,700

video game ads or something that don't

4428

03:14:22,070 --> 03:14:19,800

care about controversial content or

4429

03:14:25,250 --> 03:14:22,080

something I don't know how it works yeah

4430

03:14:27,349 --> 03:14:25,260

uh we'll try to figure it out spooky

4431

03:14:29,090 --> 03:14:27,359

says party panel soon well my birthday's

4432

03:14:32,210 --> 03:14:29,100

next Wednesday so we'll probably do a

4433

03:14:33,230 --> 03:14:32,220

party panel show next Wednesday night we

4434

03:14:36,889 --> 03:14:33,240

are 35

4435

03:14:39,050 --> 03:14:36,899

000 views from 1 million which means a

4436

03:14:41,150 --> 03:14:39,060

couple more weeks we'll hit a million

4437

03:14:44,330 --> 03:14:41,160

views and we want to thank all of you

4438

03:14:47,690 --> 03:14:44,340

new subscribers uh it's amazing how much

4439

03:14:55,070 --> 03:14:47,700

the channel has grown this month Alone

4440

03:15:01,730 --> 03:14:59,929

May 1st we had 7 900 subscribers

4441

03:15:02,450 --> 03:15:01,740

and

4442

03:15:04,849 --> 03:15:02,460

um

4443

03:15:07,730 --> 03:15:04,859

well here I'll just share the screen so

4444

03:15:11,990 --> 03:15:08,870

it

4445

03:15:13,010 --> 03:15:12,000

here we are growing very rapidly this

4446

03:15:17,030 --> 03:15:13,020

month

4447

03:15:21,530 --> 03:15:17,040

oh no April 27th April 28th April 29th

4448

03:15:23,950 --> 03:15:21,540

May 1st we had 7 950 subscribers

4449

03:15:27,110 --> 03:15:23,960

and now we've got

4450

03:15:31,090 --> 03:15:27,120

81.75 so that's quite a jump a couple

4451

03:15:33,070 --> 03:15:31,100

hundred you know uh in a short time

4452

03:15:36,349 --> 03:15:33,080

uh

4453

03:15:39,050 --> 03:15:36,359

225 or so in one month and the month's

4454

03:15:42,349 --> 03:15:39,060

not out yet uh we want to thank all of

4455

03:15:43,730 --> 03:15:42,359

you new subscribers thank you uh for oh

4456

03:15:47,269 --> 03:15:43,740

I'm sorry I didn't realize that was

4457

03:15:49,190 --> 03:15:47,279

wasn't big thank you for subscribing we

4458

03:15:51,349 --> 03:15:49,200

appreciate you that really does help to

4459

03:15:53,510 --> 03:15:51,359

support us it lets YouTube know that

4460

03:15:56,150 --> 03:15:53,520

we're a good Channel making good content

4461

03:15:58,670 --> 03:15:56,160

and uh we thank all of you new

4462

03:16:00,590 --> 03:15:58,680

subscribers welcome and uh we welcome

4463

03:16:03,170 --> 03:16:00,600

you all to our Discord if you enjoy

4464

03:16:05,510 --> 03:16:03,180

these live chats you might enjoy uh

4465

03:16:06,410 --> 03:16:05,520

chatting 24 hours a day seven days a

4466

03:16:08,870 --> 03:16:06,420

week and we've got all different

4467

03:16:10,730 --> 03:16:08,880

categories no matter what you're into in

4468

03:16:12,410 --> 03:16:10,740

conspiracy land there's UFOs there's

4469

03:16:15,950 --> 03:16:12,420

aliens there's a Bigfoot section there's

4470

03:16:18,110 --> 03:16:15,960

uh world war three there's a meme

4471

03:16:20,510 --> 03:16:18,120

section which I go to every day

4472

03:16:22,849 --> 03:16:20,520

especially if I need a laugh and some

4473

03:16:24,469 --> 03:16:22,859

days we all need a laugh I invite you to

4474

03:16:26,450 --> 03:16:24,479

join our Discord server somebody could

4475

03:16:28,070 --> 03:16:26,460

share the Discord invite link that would

4476

03:16:30,349 --> 03:16:28,080

be great

4477

03:16:32,090 --> 03:16:30,359

um yeah and Philharmonic closing out the

4478

03:16:33,769 --> 03:16:32,100

show says thanks true Seekers and thanks

4479

03:16:36,410 --> 03:16:33,779

Steven good night you all have a great

4480

03:16:38,650 --> 03:16:36,420

one we'll keep tuning in thank you thank

4481

03:16:41,990 --> 03:16:38,660

you very much we appreciate all of you

4482

03:16:43,670 --> 03:16:42,000

uh and so what else can I say that's all

4483

03:16:45,889 --> 03:16:43,680

we got friends

4484

03:16:48,110 --> 03:16:45,899

I am not sure when we will be back

4485

03:16:49,730 --> 03:16:48,120

follow me on Twitter at Stephen cambian

4486

03:16:51,769 --> 03:16:49,740

we're going to be dropping this new

4487

03:16:53,870 --> 03:16:51,779

video all about the latest ridiculous

4488

03:16:55,610 --> 03:16:53,880

third phase of moon hoax I'm calling it

4489

03:16:58,610 --> 03:16:55,620

a hoax they can call it whatever they

4490

03:17:00,590 --> 03:16:58,620

want uh we'll be dropping that soon and

4491

03:17:02,690 --> 03:17:00,600

we're gonna have a show on Sunday which

4492

03:17:05,450 --> 03:17:02,700

I will announce tomorrow I got to make

4493

03:17:08,269 --> 03:17:05,460

some graphics and some things and uh

4494

03:17:10,250 --> 03:17:08,279

we're gonna get we're gonna have the

4495

03:17:11,690 --> 03:17:10,260

pre-recorded video which I can't wait to

4496

03:17:14,570 --> 03:17:11,700

show you because it shows some better

4497

03:17:16,429 --> 03:17:14,580

production and I made it in half the

4498

03:17:19,070 --> 03:17:16,439

time it would have taken me with the old

4499

03:17:21,469 --> 03:17:19,080

computer so thank you all again

4500

03:17:24,650 --> 03:17:21,479

um we've really gotten a great upgrade

4501
03:17:26,690 --> 03:17:24,660
here and that will help us to create new

4502
03:17:27,889 --> 03:17:26,700
and better content more quickly and

4503
03:17:30,710 --> 03:17:27,899
hopefully we'll have new and better

4504
03:17:33,349 --> 03:17:30,720
content faster now so thanks to all of

4505
03:17:36,469 --> 03:17:33,359
you we've done our due diligence I will

4506
03:17:38,830 --> 03:17:36,479
keep you posted I'm gonna go uh get

4507
03:17:42,170 --> 03:17:38,840
ready to start my new podcast

4508
03:17:43,730 --> 03:17:42,180
on Corey Good's website this is going to

4509
03:17:46,429 --> 03:17:43,740
be wonderful friends

4510
03:17:47,990 --> 03:17:46,439
so that's all we got for you friends uh

4511
03:17:49,190 --> 03:17:48,000
we thank each and every one of you for

4512
03:17:51,230 --> 03:17:49,200
joining us thank the chat room

4513
03:17:53,330 --> 03:17:51,240

moderators as well all you kind and

4514

03:17:54,710 --> 03:17:53,340

generous benefactors and all of you for

4515

03:17:56,510 --> 03:17:54,720

participating tonight

4516

03:17:58,429 --> 03:17:56,520

until next time friends my name is

4517

03:18:21,429 --> 03:17:58,439

Stephen Camby and good night and God

4518

03:18:21,439 --> 03:18:29,330

thank you

4519

03:18:29,340 --> 03:19:01,610

[Music]

4520

03:19:01,620 --> 03:19:04,690

foreign

4521

03:19:51,350 --> 03:19:20,380

[Music]

4522

03:20:24,990 --> 03:19:51,360

foreign

4523

03:21:32,349 --> 03:20:31,460

[Music]

4524

03:21:38,330 --> 03:21:34,969

thanks for being here this is true

4525

03:21:40,790 --> 03:21:38,340

Seekers with your hosts Stephen champion

4526

03:21:43,370 --> 03:21:40,800

please write like and comment on our

4527

03:21:45,590 --> 03:21:43,380

videos and podcasts if you are listening

4528

03:21:47,750 --> 03:21:45,600

to an audio podcasts please write us

4529

03:21:50,210 --> 03:21:47,760

five stars to help us rise in the search

4530

03:21:52,910 --> 03:21:50,220

rankings if you are watching on YouTube

4531

03:21:55,130 --> 03:21:52,920

please like comment and subscribe to our

4532

03:21:57,110 --> 03:21:55,140

Channel if you're listening to audio

4533

03:21:59,690 --> 03:21:57,120

podcasts we love and appreciate you

4534

03:22:02,630 --> 03:21:59,700

listeners but you are missing the live

4535

03:22:05,450 --> 03:22:02,640

tapings all our shows are recorded live

4536

03:22:07,670 --> 03:22:05,460

with video feeds we'd love you to come

4537

03:22:10,730 --> 03:22:07,680

be a part of our live broadcasts and

4538

03:22:13,190 --> 03:22:10,740

tapings for the podcast head on over to

4539

03:22:16,010 --> 03:22:13,200

YouTube click the Search tool the little

4540

03:22:18,050 --> 03:22:16,020

magnifying glass or truth Seekers one

4541

03:22:20,450 --> 03:22:18,060

word in the search bar and hit enter

4542

03:22:22,730 --> 03:22:20,460

you'll see a strange and mysterious guy

4543

03:22:25,190 --> 03:22:22,740

with sunglasses that means you found the

4544

03:22:28,010 --> 03:22:25,200

channel go ahead and smash the Subscribe

4545

03:22:30,170 --> 03:22:28,020

button and hit the notification Bell to

4546

03:22:32,870 --> 03:22:30,180

receive up-to-date info on our YouTube

4547

03:22:35,690 --> 03:22:32,880

channel we welcome you to be a part of

4548

03:22:37,730 --> 03:22:35,700

our live taping and our chat room during

4549

03:22:40,070 --> 03:22:37,740

the live broadcasts

4550

03:22:48,070 --> 03:22:40,080

seek the truth

4551
03:22:48,080 --> 03:22:57,050

[Music]

4552
03:23:01,670 --> 03:22:59,690

praise the cash is an ironic call out to

4553
03:23:03,769 --> 03:23:01,680

the grifters liars and scammers that

4554
03:23:06,349 --> 03:23:03,779

fraudulently Scourge the Paranormal

4555
03:23:08,150 --> 03:23:06,359

community that Drew experiences have to

4556
03:23:10,910 --> 03:23:08,160

navigate Blind

4557
03:23:12,769 --> 03:23:10,920

Stephen doesn't really praise Cash He

4558
03:23:29,110 --> 03:23:12,779

invests more than he makes from this

4559
03:23:35,450 --> 03:23:31,969

truth Seekers is a viewer supported show

4560
03:23:37,790 --> 03:23:35,460

wonderful people like you who enjoy show

4561
03:23:41,330 --> 03:23:37,800

sent pledges in a form of Super Chat

4562
03:23:43,910 --> 03:23:41,340

super stickers super thanks PayPal or

4563
03:23:46,370 --> 03:23:43,920

cash out instructions for how to help

4564

03:23:49,130 --> 03:23:46,380

are in the description

4565

03:23:51,410 --> 03:23:49,140

you can also join our patreon and for as

4566

03:23:54,769 --> 03:23:51,420

little as one dollar a month you can get

4567

03:23:57,590 --> 03:23:54,779

extra content patreon supporters in a

4568

03:23:59,150 --> 03:23:57,600

backstage pass Early Access to all our

4569

03:24:01,729 --> 03:23:59,160

production videos before they are

4570

03:24:04,429 --> 03:24:01,739

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

4571

03:24:07,790 --> 03:24:04,439

music private writings a monthly show

4572

03:24:09,769 --> 03:24:07,800

journal and more you also become a

4573

03:24:12,469 --> 03:24:09,779

YouTube channel member for five dollars

4574

03:24:15,229 --> 03:24:12,479

a month a YouTube membership includes

4575

03:24:18,110 --> 03:24:15,239

all the patreon benefits plus a special

4576

03:24:20,929 --> 03:24:18,120

members badge priority reply to video

4577

03:24:24,050 --> 03:24:20,939

comments and the live chat plus a

4578

03:24:27,110 --> 03:24:24,060

monthly Members Only video we thank you

4579

03:24:30,469 --> 03:24:27,120

all kinds and generous benefactors for

4580

03:24:34,010 --> 03:24:30,479

supporting truth Seekers thank you for

4581

03:24:34,020 --> 03:24:44,800

thank you

4582

03:25:06,790 --> 03:25:00,980

[Music]

4583

03:25:11,570 --> 03:25:09,290

truth Seekers is a viewer's supported

4584

03:25:14,809 --> 03:25:11,580

show now there's a great way to support

4585

03:25:18,170 --> 03:25:14,819

these broadcasts and show your support

4586

03:25:20,570 --> 03:25:18,180

sure and check out our merchandise store

4587

03:25:22,370 --> 03:25:20,580

restaurant two merchandise online stores

4588

03:25:25,490 --> 03:25:22,380

are in the links to this video or

4589

03:25:27,830 --> 03:25:25,500

podcast the Amazon storefront ships

4590

03:25:30,710 --> 03:25:27,840

super quickly in the United States Great

4591

03:25:32,750 --> 03:25:30,720

Britain and in many more places Amazon

4592

03:25:35,150 --> 03:25:32,760

may not ship to your country or location

4593

03:25:37,550 --> 03:25:35,160

if that's the case hit our second

4594

03:25:39,969 --> 03:25:37,560

merchandise Link in the description and

4595

03:25:41,990 --> 03:25:39,979

visit our black bubble storefront

4596

03:25:44,570 --> 03:25:42,000

merchandise from our robot will

4597

03:25:46,309 --> 03:25:44,580

storefront ships worldwide with may take

4598

03:25:48,769 --> 03:25:46,319

longer than Amazon

4599

03:25:50,690 --> 03:25:48,779

we've got a great deal of super high

4600

03:25:53,150 --> 03:25:50,700

quality merchandise for you to choose

4601
03:25:55,910 --> 03:25:53,160
from including t-shirts phone cases

4602
03:25:58,010 --> 03:25:55,920
sweatshirts and even pillows

4603
03:26:00,830 --> 03:25:58,020
the feedback from our products have been

4604
03:26:03,769 --> 03:26:00,840
overwhelming and great quality products

4605
03:26:05,570 --> 03:26:03,779
and fast shipping people all over the

4606
03:26:08,269 --> 03:26:05,580
world are buying some merchandise and

4607
03:26:11,150 --> 03:26:08,279
sharing their support of the show praise

4608
03:26:13,550 --> 03:26:11,160
the cash praise the cash

4609
03:26:16,010 --> 03:26:13,560
praise the cash

4610
03:26:18,110 --> 03:26:16,020
we thank you all be kind and generous

4611
03:26:20,210 --> 03:26:18,120
benefactors who are buying some

4612
03:26:28,110 --> 03:26:20,220
merchandise and helping us to continue

4613
03:27:36,050 --> 03:26:35,920

[Music]

4614

03:27:36,060 --> 03:27:41,930

thank you

4615

03:27:41,940 --> 03:27:48,349

[Music]

4616

03:27:53,450 --> 03:27:51,229

I bet everything three times before I

4617

03:27:56,929 --> 03:27:53,460

mentioned it on the air if I can't bet

4618

03:27:59,570 --> 03:27:56,939

something three times from a credible

4619

03:28:01,969 --> 03:27:59,580

published Source I don't speak about it